

Collections

EU 2023




steelite
INTERNATIONAL

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

You're not just setting a table. You're creating an experience, telling a story, sharing a culture – and food is at the heart of it. Food brings people together and connects them to tradition and inspiration.

At Steelite, we believe that tableware should do more than serve your food – it should serve your vision. We design, craft and curate the very best in tableware for chefs and concepts across the globe.

Partnering to create an unmatched range of inspired tabletop experiences where shape, colour, texture, light and weight combine to feed the senses. Helping our customers set the stage for their menus and their brands. Elevating presentation to an art. Steelite. The Art of Presentation.



Steelite International is a world leading manufacturer and supplier of award winning tabletop, buffet and lighting solutions for the hospitality industry. Listening to our customers has allowed us to offer innovative solutions in china, metal, glass, wood and melamine. Servicing over 140 countries, we are committed to offering the best in functionality and design, while minimising the effect on our environment.

the steelite experience

Customer satisfaction requires dedication, commitment and a passion to achieve levels of excellence far exceeding expectation. The following pages contain a carefully and deliberately selected collection of ceramics, glassware, cutlery, accessories and more presented by Steelite International in an effort to satisfy this objective. Collections offers a custom look for any tabletop. Discover your opportunities with Distinction and Performance and realise the endless possibilities with our numerous partners in excellence. We look forward to serving you!





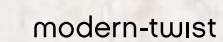
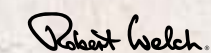
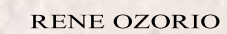
A truly global enterprise

With a wide range of products, Steelite offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Distinction and Performance, and proprietary brands, William Edwards, Creations, Folio, Varick, Aspen, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack Designs and Hollowick are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

Our brands



Our partners



testimonials16

distinction

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL26

Willow.....28

Spyro.....36

Monaco38

Axis.....41

Float.....41

Sheer.....42

Quadro.....42

Neo42

Contour.....42

Koto.....44

Antoinette.....46

Alvo48

Bianco.....50

performance

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL52

Aurora Vesuvius54

Vesuvius.....56

Aurora Revolution58

Revolution.....60

Revolution Edge.....62

Ink Nomad & Legacy.....64

Asteria.....66

Nyx.....68

Ink Crackle.....70

Urban.....72

Craft.....74

Charcoal Dapple.....88

Brown Dapple90

Blue Dapple.....92

Bead.....94

Scape.....100

FreeStyle.....104

Nordic.....106

Taste.....108

Terramesa112

Simplicity114

Simplicity Cookware118

LiV120

Rio.....122

Freedom124

BESPOKE BADGES126

bone china

WILLIAM EDWARDS128

Signature Collection.....130

Whiteware Collection160

Plate Stands.....172

ceramic tableware

RENE OZORIO174

FOLIO *patina*.....180

ROBERT GORDON182

MAHAM STUDIO *spice*192

FOLIO *azores*.....194

ANFORA196

VARICK *café porcelain*202

PORCELAIN *accessories*.....203

glass dinnerware

CATHERINE HURAND204

CREATIONS *glass*.....208

drinkware

ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE 214

STRAHL220

cutlery

FOLIO230

VARICK240

JEAN DUBOST252

ROBERT WELCH254

table lighting

HOLLOWICK.....276

accessories

FOLIO *cookware & bakeware*..... 292

CREATIONS *metal*.....294

CREATIONS *wood*.....296

MODERN-TWIST.....300

buffet

D.W. HABER.....304

CREATIONS *chafers*310

KENNY MACK DESIGNS..... 312

MOGOGO.....316

CREATIONS *display stands*318

WILLIAMSBURG METALWORKS320

ROSELLI *risers*..... 321

melamine

CREATIONS324

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS.....338

steelite cup & saucer

compatibility.....344

care & use instructions.....350

index.....354



New Products



STEELITE PERFORMANCE NORDIC 106



WILLIAM EDWARDS FINE BONE CHINA 128



FOLIO FINALE 232



FOLIO PATINA 180

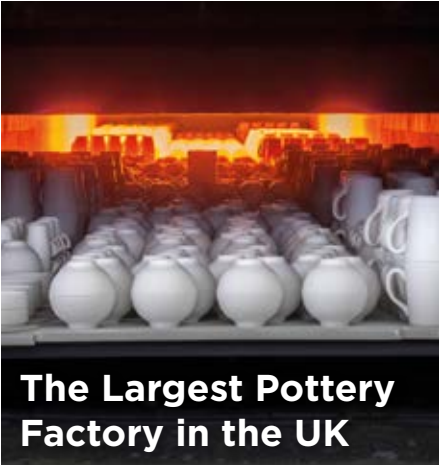


HOLLOWICK TABLE LIGHTING 276



CREATIONS POMPEII 324

Our Factory in Stoke-on-Trent



The Largest Pottery Factory in the UK



Skilled Crafts People



Global Distribution Network



100+ Years Since 1875



Recycling in Excess of 99% of Waste



Servicing Globally



UK Manufacturing



reddot award 2017 winner



INVESTORS IN PEOPLE



Visit Our Showrooms

Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept.

We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:



UK

- London
- Stoke-on-Trent



EU

- Bickenbach, Germany
- Madrid, Spain



ASIA

- Hong Kong

AUS

- Sydney, NSW



CA

- Toronto, Ontario

To book an appointment in one of our showrooms, please email headoffice@steelite.com





Made For Life


The Steelite International Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty is your assurance that all Performance and Distinction products manufactured in our UK factory are fit for purpose.


All Performance and Distinction products are made with high-alumina content to ensure ultimate strength. Vitrified Ceramics prevent crazing and cracking that lead to bacterial ingress over time, thus enhancing sanitation and food safety efforts. Each piece is inspected, examined and tested so you can be confident it will withstand the rigours of the modern commercial kitchen and remain chip-free. This commitment to quality excellence ultimately results in product that you will replace less often – great for your kitchen, great for your long term costs and great for the environment.





- 


Secure Handle Adhesion
Every time you serve a customer with a Performance or Distinction cup or mug, relax in the confidence that the handle has gone through 7 different quality checks to ensure it stays where it belongs – on the cup!
- 


Stackability
Stackable shapes result in space-saving solutions! A fully glazed base minimises contact, preventing damage and wear.
- 

Microwave & Freezer Safe
Our products offer complete versatility. However you work, be confident our products work with you.
- 

Thermal Shock Resistance
Performance and Distinction products withstand temperature fluctuations of up to 350°F. Work with our products and work with confidence.
- 

Heat & Chill Retention
Piping hot main course or ice-chilled desserts, serve your food as it is meant to be served.
- 

Stain Resistance
All products have great stain resistance, which means you can work comfortably with any food time and time again... without leaving a trace.
- 

Glaze Damage Resistance
Durable transparent glaze on our white or decorated items provides an excellent quality finish and great performance in service.
- 

Dishwasher Safe
Our products withstand the dishwasher better than most by enduring the rigours of the food service industry wash after wash.



INSPIRATIONAL
DESIGN

We design our
products for life.



EXCELLENT
QUALITY

We make our
products for life.



OUTSTANDING
SERVICE

Our customers are
partners for life.



MINIMISING
ENVIRONMENTAL
IMPACT

We are helping secure
an environment that is
fit for life.

Environmental & Sustainability Practices

Steelite International work closely with a number of suppliers and organisations, and are continually monitoring, developing and improving procedures to create minimum impact on the community and environment, while ensuing maximum efficiency and cost savings for the future sustainability of the business.

Steelite International is a member of The Green Organisation that rewards and promotes environmental best practice around the world, and the Staffordshire Business & Environmental Network, which aims to help local businesses reduce environmental impacts while also generating profits.

We have a dedicated and innovative approach to caring for the environment. In 2019 Steelite were awarded an engineering gold Green Apple Award for the implementation of a waste water centrifuge system.

Our new centrifuge system works by spinning waste material out of waste water at very high speed, the water is separated from waste glaze and then reclaimed saving around 20 cubic metres of water per day. This has dramatically improved the quality of waste water that does leave site. A part from significantly reducing water, it saves glaze and lowers energy usage on site too.

In 2007, the business became one of only five companies in the UK to install a Lamella system. Steelite is the only tableware manufacturer to use a Lamella system for recycling clay waste.

In addition to clay recycling, fewer chemicals are now required to separate waste. This has a positive effect on the environment and water discharged from the site is also purer.



The Lamella has significantly reduced Steelite International's impact on the environment. The company now recycles in excess of 99% of manufacturing waste. In 2010 we received a Green Apple Award for the Lamella project.





ASMA KHAN FOUNDER • *Darjeeling Express, London UK* • First British chef to be featured on Netflix’s Chefs Table • Author of The Times Cookbook of the Year 2022, Ammu: Food to Nourish Your Soul, from a Life of Cooking
Darjeeling Express started as a dinner for 12 guests at home, serving Indian food lovingly cooked from family recipes that go back generations. Though the restaurant has changed and grown over the years, Steelite have been there every step of the way. “Bringing a dish to the table is a very personal thing. It presents your entire brand so it has to be beautiful and meaningful. It’s been a huge difference to work with a company so big but they came across so personal. That’s the real achievement of Steelite, and for me, that’s the art of customer service.”



SIMON HULSTONE CHEF PROPRIETOR • *The Elephant, Torquay UK*
Run by chef proprietor, Simon Hulstone and his wife Katy, The Elephant was the first restaurant in Torquay to be awarded a Michelin star & the only one to retain it. Which it has maintained Since 2006. The restaurant offers a delicious à la carte menu and set menus featuring fish, meat and vegetables all sourced locally from the surrounding area. All dishes served at The Elephant change regularly depending on the locally grown and reared ingredients that are best. Many of these are sourced from their dedicated farm. “I’ve been working with Steelite for 20 plus years and not once has Steelite sat still, every season a must have range has been designed that sits perfectly with my restaurant, my food and my customers.”



PETER BRADLEY DIRECTOR OF FOOD AND BEVERAGE • *The Westin London City, UK*

Opened in 2021, The Westin London City hotel boasts an impressive riverside location and spectacular views over London's historic River Thames. Carefully designed with sympathy for local elements, every detail of this spa hotel has been curated to ensure customer experience is of the highest level. This includes the F&B offerings, whether it be in Hithe + Seek, a stunning wine bar with panoramic London views, or Mosaic, the convivial all-day dining restaurant. "I think the Art of Presentation is an excellent way of describing it because presentation is an art. It's not just about sitting down and having food or drinking a cocktail. It's about what it's served on. The reason we went with Steelite is because they proved themselves to be the best."



MICHAEL D'ANGELO HEAD PASTRY CHEF • *Louie London, UK*

Louie London brings an injection of refined glamour and electric ambiance to the centre of London's high-class and glitzy Covent Garden, serving a bountiful selection of mouth-watering cuisine that's every bit as brilliant as its style. "For me, tableware is like a white canvas where I can express my creativity. I love having options and picking the perfect plates or vehicles for my desserts. The shape, the colour, or the pattern can completely change the perception. Everything is carefully thought out. I don't want that our guests just eat a dessert; I want to give them a full and unique experience involving all senses."



IACOPO VANNINI CHEF PATRON • *Restaurant Villa Garzoni, Collodi Italy*

The restaurant Villa Garzoni can be found in Collodi, the province of Pistoia revealing a perfect blend between the Tuscan traditional flavours and the innovation of contemporary cuisine, in a picturesque location. “There are moments in life when you meet someone for the first time and you feel you already know them. When I saw Steelite for the first time I was speechless, I knew I had found what I was looking for. I will continue to use Steelite for the rest of my professional life.”



MASSIMILIANO MASCIA HEAD CHEF • *Ristorante San Domenico, Italy*

Opened in Imola in 1970, San Domenico had earned its first Michelin Star in 1975, shortly followed by its second in 1977. Right from its beginnings in the 1970s, the San Domenico took a whole new approach to the restaurant business which had, until then, simply been seen as an alternative to the domestic model. “At the Ristorante San Domenico of Imola, the kitchen has close ties to the land, it is a place where we seek out the best ingredients, grown under the best conditions; it is a place of constant evolution, where new techniques are at the service of tradition.” “As I see it, respect for ingredients and their seasonal freshness is essential as it lays the foundations for further research and innovation of preparation techniques”.



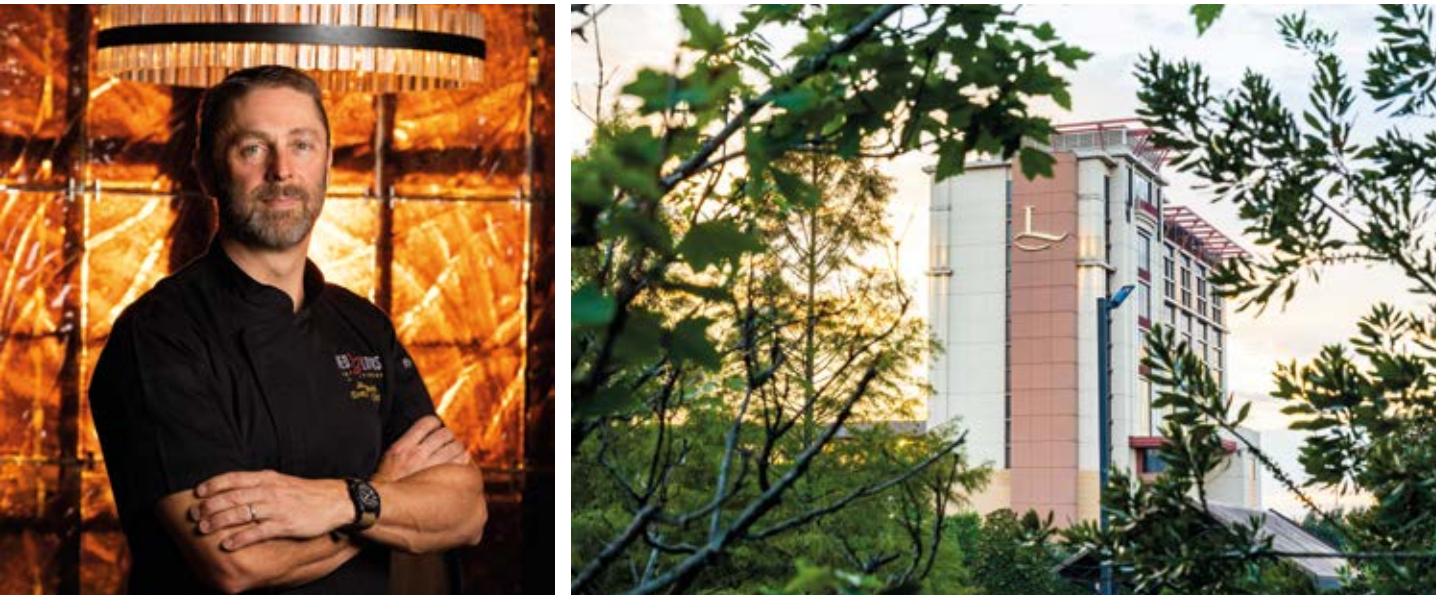
GENI PERRAMÓN CHEF • *The Tavern of the Gourmet, Alicante Spain*

The Tavern of the Gourmet is a space where innovation is at the heart of service. Organic and traditional flavours, succulent tapas and montaditos, and salted cheese are prepared in a lively bar using the highest quality ingredients. The Tavern of the Gourmet is an example of the basic pillars of good cuisine: the best products, nice, comfortable space and professionalism. A gastronomic space that you must stop and visit. “Steelite is synonymous with bringing elegance to our tables. Excellent durability and service from the factory, also a lifetime edge chip warranty gives us peace of mind.”



BRIAN LANDRY CHEF/OWNER QED HOSPITALITY • *The Kitchen Table Clermont, KY*

Our restaurant, The Kitchen Table, is located on the Kentucky Bourbon Trail. When opening our restaurant, we wanted pieces that were upscale and comfortable, pieces that would highlight the nature of the Bourbon Trail. The Steelite products we selected are the perfect balance between high-end quality and comfort.



JARED TEES EXECUTIVE CHEF • *L'Auberge Casino & Hotel Baton Rouge, LA*
Steelite always has something fresh on the horizon, and the collaborations with artists allow me to create a beautiful experience for our guests. The variety, from high end to casual and for specialties like Asian and sports bars, has enabled us to use it exclusively across multiple concepts. I appreciate that continuity, as well as the quality, pricing, and reliability. Working with the same reps over the last decade has also made this part of my job joyful.



KIMBERLY LALLOUZ CHEF • *Restaurant Monsieur Montreal, Quebec*
Steelite is everywhere around me – it's in all of my restaurants, in most of my photoshoots, and even my #1 choice for international competition plates. From Birdbar's laid-back fried chicken and champagne comfort dishes to Restaurant du MAC & Monsieur Resto+Bar more delicate and soignée plates. I love the variety, durability and look of the brand; there's something for everyone from the various lines that are offered. Customer service and client support are bar none, so it's a true pleasure for me to work with the reps and products alike every season.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL DISTINCTION

outward beauty, inner strength

The range of tableware within the Distinction collection offers both beauty and strength. Exuding elegance and class, each piece boasts superior strength for lasting durability, allowing you to create truly memorable dining experiences time after time.

a new standard in tableware

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance and durability
- an extensive collection of shapes, patterns and colours
- both traditional and trendsetting designs
- rim on rim stacking
- fully glazed foot
- microwave, oven and freezer safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

unparalleled design, unrivalled durability



★ LIFETIME ★
EDGE CHIP WARRANTY
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED


Secure Handle
Adhesion


Stackability


Microwave &
Freezer Safe


Thermal Shock
Resistance


Heat & Chill
Retention


Stain
Resistance


Glaze Damage
Resistance


Dishwasher
Safe



woven white wonderful

Exuding style and hidden strength, the Willow collection is perfect for all fine dining and banqueting environments. Offering multi-level presentations through a series of wide rim gourmet plates and a new modern mid rim plate, Willow provides an elevated presentation that will withstand the demands of a robust commercial environment. Stylish and pure glass pieces in clear and smoked offer further dimensions and presentation opportunities for fine dining. The addition of two rich colour glazes, which create a jewel like effect add further beauty to this range. The glazes highlight and pick up the beauty of the embossed design, and elevate the Willow presentation of key signature items.

In 2017 the Willow collection was awarded the sought-after Red Dot seal of approval for outstanding design.

Patterns Available





Gourmet Plate Large Well
C1170 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
C1171 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well
C1172 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent
C1177 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate
C1173 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
C1174 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
C1175 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
C1176 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)
16.1cm well



Gourmet Plate Large Well
C1170 28.5cm (11¼")
19.0cm (7½") well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
C1171 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well
C1172 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent
C1177 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate
C1173 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
C1174 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
C1175 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
C1176 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)
16.1cm well



STEELITE DISTINCTION *willow*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED



Gourmet Plate Large Well
C1170 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
C1171 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well
C1172 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent
C1177 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



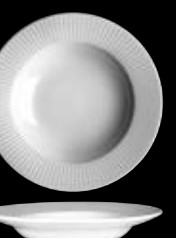
Gourmet Coupe Plate
C1173 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Mid Rim Plate
C1180 30.0cm (11¾") 19.6cm well
C1181 27.0cm (10⅝") 17.9cm well
C1182 25.5cm (10") 16.5cm well
C1183 23.0cm (9") 14.9cm well
C1184 20.25cm (8") 13.0cm well
C1185 15.75 (6¼") 10.7cm well



Oval Plate
C1190 33.0cm (13")



Mid Rimmed Bowl
C1214 24.0cm (9½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
C1174 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
C1175 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



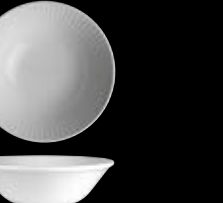
Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
C1176 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)
16.1cm well



Deep Rimmed Bowl
C1191 31.5cm (12½") 131.25cl (46.2oz)
18.0cm well



Bowl
C1211 16.0cm (6¼") 77.0cl (27oz)
C1212 13.0cm (5¼") 40.0cl (14oz)
Fits Saucer C1192
C1215 11.5cm (4½") 28.5cl (10oz)
C1213 10.0cm (4") 18.5cl (6½oz)
Fits Saucer C1192



Bowl
C1210 16.5cm (6½")
51.0cl (18oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
C1202 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucer C1192



Saucer
C1192 15.25cm (6")



Saucer
C1193 11.75cm (4⅝")



Cup Stacking
C1205 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits Saucer C1193



Cup Stacking
C1200 21.25cl (7½oz)
Fits Saucer C1192



Can Cup
C1201 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucer C1192



Beverage Pot
C1206 60.0cl (21oz)
C1207 Lid



Beverage Pot
C1208 45.5cl (16oz)
C1207 Lid



Mug
C1203 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucer C1192



Jug
C1204 14.25cl (5oz)



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
B445 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")



Gourmet Plate Small Well
6151B446 27.5cm (10⁷/₈"")



Gourmet Coupe Plate
B447 27.25cm (10³/₄"")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
6151B448 27.25cm (10³/₄"")



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
B449 26.0cm (10¹/₄"")



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
B450 27.25cm (10³/₄"")



contemporary captivating creative

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary forms and traditional finishing. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create a captivating optical effect of highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.



Plate
C979 32.0cm (12½")
C980 30.0cm (11½")
C981 28.0cm (11")
C978 25.5cm (10")
C982 23.0cm (9")
C983 20.25cm (8")
C984 16.5cm (6½")



Oval Plate
C996 33.0cm (13")
C997 28.0cm (11")
C998 20.25cm (8")



Nouveau Bowl
C977 30.0cm (11¾")
49.75cl (17.5oz) well
C976 27.0cm (10⅝") 37.0cl (13oz)



Soup/Pasta
C989 24.0cm (9½") 40.0cl (14.1oz)



Rectangular Plate
C975 15.25cm (6")



Quadro Plate
C743 28.0cm x 28.0cm (11" x 11")



Bowl
C744 20.7cm (8") 61.75cl (21.75oz)



Bowl
C745 15.0cm (6") 32.5cl (11.4oz)



Bowl
C746 10.4cm (4") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Rim Fruit
C737 16.5cm (6½") 25.25cl (8.9oz)
C738 13.5cm (5¼") 12.75cl (4½oz)



Bowl
C736 16.5cm (6½") 50.0cl (17.6oz)



Soup Cup Handled
C735 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled
C990 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking
C986 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits C985
C993 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991



Low Cup
C994 34.0cl (12oz) Fits C985
C987 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C985
C999 17.0cl (6oz) Fits C985
C995 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991



Mug
C721 34.0cl (12oz)



Saucer
C985 15.25cm (6")
C991 11.75cm (4⅝")



Teapot
C724 with Medium Lid 60.0cl (21oz)
C725 Medium Lid
C726 with Small Lid 34.0cl (12oz)
C727 Small Lid



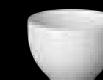
Coffee Pot
C728 with Medium Lid 60.0cl (21oz)
C729 Medium Lid
C730 with Small Lid 34.0cl (12oz)
C731 Small Lid



Jug
C732 28.5cl (10oz)
C733 14.25cl (5oz)
C734 Unhandled 8.0cl (2½oz)



Sauce Boat
C967 34.0cl (12oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
C988 22.75cl (8oz)



C740 Salt Pot
C741 Pepper Pot



C742 Bud Vase



stylish sophisticated smooth

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula to provide a remarkably versatile range that will complement any dining occasion. From the simplicity of Monaco White to the sophistication of Antoinette, Monaco provides a solution for all environments and can be used alongside any Distinction whiteware range.

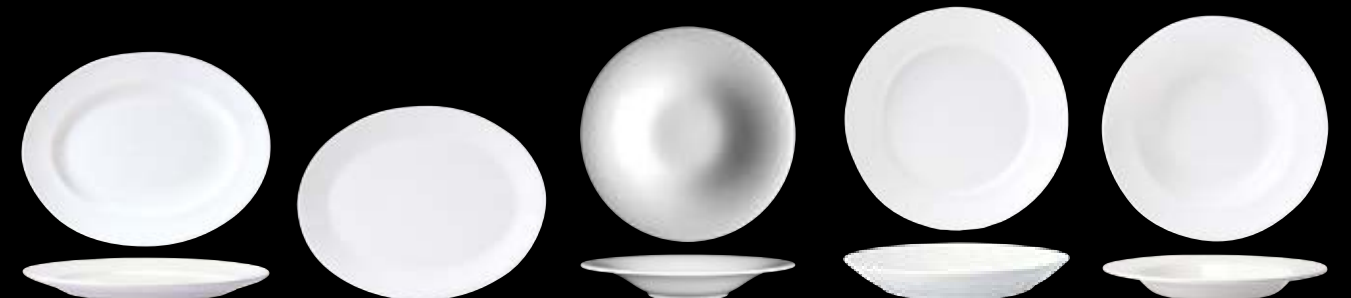


Wide Rim Plate
C1060 32.0cm (12½")
C1061 29.0cm (11½")
C1062 25.5cm (10")
C1063 15.75cm (6¼")

Flat Rim Plate
C300 30.5cm (12")
C301 27.0cm (10⅝")
C302 25.5cm (10")
C303 23.0cm (9")
C304 20.25cm (8")
C305 15.75cm (6¼")

Plate Vogue (Coupe)
C356 32.0cm (12½")
C357 30.0cm (11¾")
C358 27.0cm (10⅝")
C359 25.5cm (10")
C360 23.0cm (9")
C361 20.25cm (8")
C362 16.5cm (6½")

Presentation Plate
C347 30.5cm (12")



Oval Plate Vogue
C392 33.0cm (13")
C393 28.0cm (11")
C394 20.25cm (8")

Oval Plate
C345 33.0cm (13")
C341 28.0cm (11")
C339 20.25cm (8")

Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
C1153 28.5cm (11¼")
28.5cl (10oz)

Ultimate Bowl
C344 30.0cm (11¾")
159.0cl (56oz)

Pasta Dish
C350 30.0cm (11¾")
56.75cl (20oz)



Nouveau Bowl
C365 30.0cm (11¾")
52.5cl (18½oz) well
C372 27.0cm (10⅝")
35.75cl (12.6oz) well
C377 23.0cm (9")
21.25cl (7½oz) well

Soup/Pasta
C363 24.0cm (9½")
42.0cl (14.8oz)

Soup Plate
C310 22.25cm (8¾")
34.75cl (12.2oz) well

Rim Fruit
C330 16.5cm (6½")
24.5cl (8.6oz)
C329 13.5cm (5¼")
13.0cl (4.6oz)

Bowl
C326 16.5cm (6½")
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
C247 15.9cm (6¼")
80.25cl (28oz)
C242 12.7cm (5")
45.75cl (16oz)
C248 11.2cm (4½")
25.5cl (9oz)
C249 10.3cm (4")
20.0cl (7oz)

Bowl
C396 15.25cm (6")
72.5cl (25.5oz)
C251 13.0cm (5¼")
48.3cl (17oz)
C254 10.0cm (4")
20.0cl (7oz)

Bowl
C240 9.4cm (3¾")
12.75cl (4½oz)

Dish Large
C245 10.5cm (4")
8.5cl (3oz)

Dish Small
C246 7.0cm (2¾")
3.25cl (1¼oz)



Saucer
C318 15.25cm (6")
C317 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Fine Saucer
C168 16.5cm (6¹/₂")
C167 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Rococo Can Saucer
C1115 16.5cm (6¹/₂")
Can be used as small plates.



Rococo Can Cup
C1114 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucer C1115



Fine Cup
C174 34.0cl (12oz) Fits C168
C173 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C168
C172 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C167



Cup Stacking
C331 21.25cl (7¹/₂oz) Fits C318
C332 17.0cl (6oz) Fits C318
C333 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C317



Low Cup
C152 34.0cl (12oz) Fits C318
C189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C318
C190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C317



Tall Cup
C338 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucer C318



Tall Cup Unhandled
C355 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug
C334 23.75cl (8¹/₂oz)
Fits Saucer C318



Beaker Stacking
C399 26.0cl (9oz)
Fits Saucer C318



Atlantic Mug
C183 34.0cl (12oz)



Vogue Mug
C686 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C318
C687 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C318
C688 34.0cl (12oz)



Soup Cup
Handled Stacking
C311 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucers C318, C168



Soup Cup
Unhandled Stacking
C312 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucers C318, C168



Sugar Packet Container
C389 10.5cm x 7.0cm x 5.0cm
(4¹/₈" x 2³/₄" x 2")



C680 Vogue Sugar
Stick Holder



C673 Vogue Sugar Pot
Covered Complete
C674 Vogue Lid for
Covered Sugar



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
C335 22.75cl (8oz)



Vogue Teapot
C660 85.25cl (30oz)
C665 Lid 1
C661 42.5cl (15oz)
C666 Lid 2
C679 34.0cl (12oz)
C666 Lid 2



Vogue Coffee Pot
C663 60.0cl (21oz)
C667 Lid 3
C664 31.0cl (11oz)
C668 Lid 4



Vogue Jug
C669 28.5cl (10oz)
C670 14.25cl (5oz)
C678 Unhandled
8.0cl (2¹/₂oz)



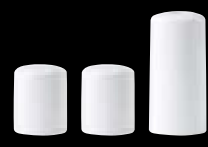
Vogue Sauce Boat
C672 34.0cl (12oz)
Vogue Mint Boat
C671 14.25cl (5oz)



Egg Cup Footless
C040 4.75cm (1⁷/₈")



Tray Stacking
C044 10.25cm (4")
C046 7.5cm (3")



C675 Vogue Salt
C676 Vogue Pepper
C677 Vogue Bud Vase



C244 Spoon



Axis Bowl
C488 15.0cm (6") 45.5cl (16oz)
C489 9.7cm (3⁷/₈") 11.5cl (4oz)



flared fresh fine

Axis bowls add height and drama to the tabletop. Designed to be multi-functional, Axis bowls make many food types look great, providing an architectural presentation style to the dish with minimal effort. Axis offers exciting possibilities, with the opportunity of presenting an entire meal in a collection of various sizes of this bowl.

literally suspends belief

With its stunning contemporary shape, Float appears to hover just above the tabletop. An award-winning design, which draws the eye to the food nestling within it's centre.



Float
C600 30.5cm (12")
Large Well 19.0cm (7¹/₂")
54.75cl (19.3oz)



Float
C601 30.5cm (12")
Medium Well 15.5cm (6")
32.75cl (11¹/₂oz)



Float
C602 30.5cm (12")
Small Well 12.0cm (5")
25.75cl (9.1oz)



Float Glass
6506G244 28.0cm (10⁵/₈")
Small Well 12.0cm (5")

GLASS



smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Quadro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Quadro, Neo offers a smooth, refreshing take on traditional shape and design. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round tableware.



Sheer Bowl
C626 25.5cm (10") 118.0cl (41½oz)
C620 21.5cm (8½") 67.25cl (23.7oz)
C621 17.75cm (7") 39.75cl (14oz)
C625 14.5cm (5½") 20.0cl (7oz)
C622 10.25cm (4") 5.7cl (2oz)



Sheer Coupe
C623 30.0cm (11¾")



Cone Cup
C639 34.0cl (12oz)
C638 22.75cl (8oz)



Sheer Saucer
C636 15.25cm (6")
 Fits C639,38



C619 Sheer Salt
C618 Sheer Pepper



Quadro Plate
C082 28.0cm x 28.0cm (11" x 11")



Quadro Plate
C084 23.0cm x 23.0cm (9" x 9")



Quadro Plate
C083 18.0cm x 18.0cm (7" x 7")



Quadro Plate
C078 14.0cm x 14.0cm (5½" x 5½")



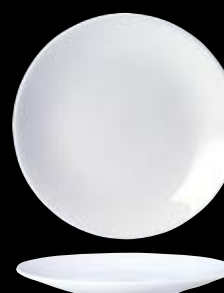
Neo Eight
C087 35.5cm x 20.25cm (14" x 8")



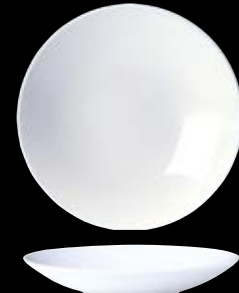
Neo Six
C086 35.5cm x 15.25cm (14" x 6")



Neo Four
C085 35.5cm x 10.0cm (14" x 4")



Contour Plate
C090 30.0cm (11¾")
C1141 28.0cm (11")
C091 25.5cm (10")
C1140 23.0cm (9")
C092 20.25cm (8")
C093 15.25cm (6")



Contour Bowl
C094 30.0cm (11¾") 177.75cl (62.6oz)
C1142 28.0cm (11") 142.25cl (50.1oz)
C095 25.5cm (10") 101.5cl (35.7oz)
C096 20.25cm (8") 61.75cl (21.7oz)
C097 15.25cm (6") 25.75cl (9.1oz)



a daring pattern for a dramatic presentation

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.



David Kinch



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7¹/₂")



Rectangle Four
0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm (14¹/₂" x 6¹/₂")



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11³/₄")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8¹/₂") 79.0cl (27.8oz)
0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Bowl
C247 15.9cm (6¹/₄") 80.25cl (28oz)
C242 12.7cm (5") 45.75cl (16oz)
C248 11.2cm (4¹/₂") 25.5cl (9oz)
C249 10.3cm (4") 20.0cl (7oz)



Axis Bowl
C488 15.0cm (6") 45.75cl (16oz)
C489 9.7cm (3⁷/₈") 11.5cl (4oz)



Dish Small
C246 7.0cm (3") 3.5cl (1¹/₄oz)



Bowl
C240 9.4cm (3³/₄") 12.75cl (4¹/₂oz)



Cup Unhandled
C355 8.5cl (3oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will vary in texture and finish from the images shown. Each piece will be unique.

PATTERN CODE: 9109



artistic accented aesthetic

Sumptuous shaped pieces decorated with a delicate floral design. Antoinette's gold decoration looks stunning in a banqueting environment.



Plate Vogue
C356 32.0cm (12½")
C357 30.0cm (11¾")
C358 27.0cm (10⅝")
C359 25.5cm (10")
C360 23.0cm (9")
C361 20.25cm (8")
C362 16.5cm (6½")



Ultimate Bowl
C344 30.0cm (11¾") 159.0cl (56oz)



Nouveau Bowl
C372 27.0cm (10⅝") 35.75cl (12.6oz) well



Soup/Pasta
C363 24.0cm (9½") 42.0cl (14.8oz)



Bowl
C326 16.5cm (6½") 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit
C329 13.5cm (5¼") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
C312 28.5cl (10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
C335 22.75cl (8oz)



Saucer
C318 15.25cm (6")
C317 11.75cm (4⅞")



Cup Stacking
C331 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits C318
C333 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C317



Tall Cup
C338 22.75cl (8oz)



Vogue Teapot
C661 42.5cl (15oz)
C666 Lid 2



Vogue Coffee Pot
C664 31.0cl (11oz)
C668 Lid 4



Vogue Jug
C670 14.25cl (5oz)



delicately delivered curves

Outstanding food presentation is assured with the Alvo range. Flowing curves and subtle embossment blend beautifully with the delicate whiteness providing a perfect canvas for any food masterpiece.



Plate
C500 30.0cm (11¾")
C501 27.0cm (10⅝")
C503 23.0cm (9")
C504 20.25cm (8")
C505 16.5cm (6½")



Ultimate Bowl*
C344 30.0cm (11¾")
159.0cl (56oz)



Soup/Pasta
C510 24.0cm (9½")
42.5cl (15oz)



Bowl
C526 16.5cm (6½")
48.25cl (17oz)



Rim Fruit
C530 16.5cm (6½")
27.75cl (9.8oz)
C529 13.5cm (5¼")
14.75cl (5.2oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
C512 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Handled Stacking
C511 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking
C531 21.25cl (7½oz)
Fits Saucer C518



Low Cup
C514 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucer C518



Saucer
C518 15.25cm (6")



C536 Sugar Bowl Covered Complete
22.75cl (8oz)
C568 Lid for Covered Sugar
C535 Sugar Bouillon Cup
22.75cl (8oz)



Teapot
C553 60.0cl (21oz)
C570 Medium Lid
C554 34.0cl (12oz)
C571 Small Lid



Jug
C562 28.5cl (10oz)
C563 14.25cl (5oz)



Packet Sugar*
C389 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm
(4⅞" x 2¾" x 2")



Tray Stacking*
C044 10.25cm (4")
C046 7.5cm (3")



Egg Cup Footless*
C040 4.75cm (1⅞")

*Carries no embossment.



art deco inspiration

The Art Deco inspired design of the Bianco range will appeal to the most discerning customer. Ultra-refined, this range was designed to create maximum impact for food presentation.



Plate
C400 30.5cm (12")
C401 27.0cm (10⁵/₈")
C402 25.5cm (10")
C403 23.0cm (9")
C404 20.25cm (8")
C405 15.75cm (6¹/₄")



Presentation Plate*
C347 30.5cm (12")



Ultimate Bowl*
C344 30.0cm (11³/₄")
159.0cl (56oz)



Soup Plate
C410 22.25cm (8³/₄")
38.0cl (13.4oz) well



Bowl
C426 16.5cm (6¹/₂") 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit
C429 13.5cm (5¹/₄") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
C412 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Handled Stacking
C411 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Tall
C438 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucer C418



Cup Stacking
C431 21.25cl (7¹/₂oz)
Fits Saucer C418



Tall Cup Unhandled*
C355 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug*
C334 23.75cl (8¹/₂oz)
Fits Saucer C418



Saucer
C418 15.25cm (6")



Packet Sugar*
C389 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm
(4¹/₈" x 2³/₄" x 2")



Tray Stacking*
C044 10.25cm (4")
C046 7.5cm (3")



Egg Cup Footless*
C040 4.75cm (1⁷/₈")

*Carries no embossment.

PATTERN CODE: 9102

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL PERFORMANCE

strength and value never looked better

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivalled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

performance has it all

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance
- stunning design with outstanding durability
- exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- an extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colours complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Performance range, the warranty covers each item for life.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

bringing both strength and design to a whole new level



★ LIFETIME ★
**EDGE CHIP
WARRANTY**
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED





tone-on-tone

Aurora Vesuvius is about tone-on-tone. This is achieved by using the same glaze hue on each piece. Vesuvius Emerald is used in combination with Revolution Jade, Lapis with Bluestone and Amber with Sandstone.

Patterns
Available



Stacking Deep Plate
0559 20.25cm (8")
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0560 16.5cm (6½")
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0561 13.5cm (5½")
30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0470 10.0cm (4")
12.4cl (4.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0471 7.5cm (3")
8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl
0540 14.0cm (5½")
51.43cl (18oz)



Tulip Bowl
0539 10.0cm (4")
17.62cl (6¼oz)



Tulip Bowl
0538 7.0cm (2¾")
5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl
0484 17.5cm (7")
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl
0482 15.5cm (6⅞")
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl
0481 13.5cm (5¼")
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
0480 11.0cm (4½")
34.0cl (12oz)



Cup
X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



City Mug
0623 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



City Mug
0626 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043



Vesuvius Saucer
1201X0042 15.0cm (6")
1203X0042 15.0cm (6")
1202X0042 15.0cm (6")
1204X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Vesuvius Saucer
1201X0043 12.5cm (5")
1203X0043 12.5cm (5")
1202X0043 12.5cm (5")
1204X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023, 0626



Revolution Teapot
17770179 42.5cl (15oz) **17770181** Lid
17780179 42.5cl (15oz) **17780181** Lid
17760179 42.5cl (15oz) **17760181** Lid

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



exciting & unique; no two pieces alike

The Vesuvius range is a collection of stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis, Burnt Emerald and Rose Quartz. Taking their names from some of nature's more precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today's eclectic and diverse menus.



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



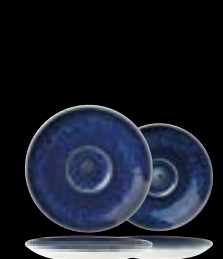
Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½")
 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
 Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits X0023, 0626



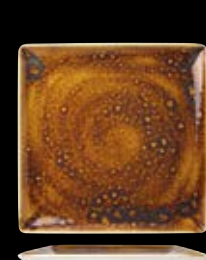
Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½")
 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
 Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits X0023, 0626



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
 83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½")
 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
 Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits X0023, 0626



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
 Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Saucer
X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits X0023, 0626

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



contrast

Aurora Revolution is about contrasts. This is achieved using the Sandstone glaze on the interior of the piece set against the darker, Jade, Bluestone and Granite on the outside.

Patterns Available



Stacking Deep Plate
0559 20.25cm (8'')
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0560 16.5cm (6 1/2'')
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0561 13.5cm (5 1/2'')
30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0470 10.0cm (4'')
12.4cl (4.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate
0471 7.5cm (3'')
8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl
0540 14.0cm (5 1/2'')
51.43cl (18oz)



Tulip Bowl
0539 10.0cm (4'')
17.62cl (6 1/4oz)



Tulip Bowl
0538 7.0cm (2 3/4'')
5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl
0484 17.5cm (7'')
98.0cl (34 1/2oz)



Bowl
0482 15.5cm (6 1/8'')
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl
0481 13.5cm (5 1/4'')
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
0480 11.0cm (4 1/2'')
34.0cl (12oz)



Cup
X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



City Mug
0623 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



City Mug
0626 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043



Revolution Saucer
1777X0042 15.0cm (6'')
1778X0042 15.0cm (6'')
1775X0042 15.0cm (6'')
1776X0042 15.0cm (6'')
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Revolution Saucer
1777X0043 12.5cm (5'')
1778X0043 12.5cm (5'')
1775X0043 12.5cm (5'')
1776X0043 12.5cm (5'')
Fits X0023, 0626



Revolution Teapot
17770179 42.5cl (15oz) **17770181** Lid
17780179 42.5cl (15oz) **17780181** Lid
17760179 42.5cl (15oz) **17760181** Lid
17750179 42.5cl (15oz) **17750181** Lid

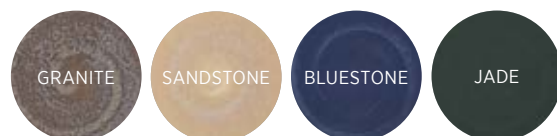
Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



nuanced artisan experience

Using reactive glazes that change in colour and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the path the brush travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for Chef to showcase their art, no matter what the cuisine style.

Patterns
Available



Coupe Plate
0544 28.0cm (11")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Oval Plate Coupe
0145 34.25cm (13½")



Spice Plate
0579 30.5cm (12")



Zest Platter
0586 25.5cm (10")



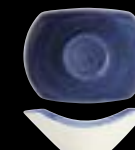
Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10¾" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Essence Bowl
0597 16.5cm (6½")
58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
33.25cl (11.7oz)



Scoop Bowl
0574 16.5cm (6½")
26.75cl (9.4oz)



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½")
5.75cl (2oz)



Pourer
0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)



Cup
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)



Cup
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023, 0626



Teapot
0179 42.5cl (15oz)
0181 Lid

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

GRANITE : 1775 SANDSTONE : 1776 BLUESTONE : 1777 JADE : 1778



The use of hand-applied reactive glazes on Revolution Edge frames food beautifully, allowing for a slightly more formal approach to relaxed presentations. Revolution Edge allows food to be presented on a clean white platform complemented by a contrasting colour field. This has the effect of highlighting Chef's creativity, allowing it to speak for itself.

Revolution Edge can be used as a single colour presentation or mixed and matched freely with others in the range. It also co-ordinates beautifully with Revolution for a more casual and easy-going style.

Patterns Available

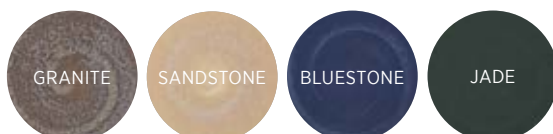


Plate Harmony
0811 30.0cm (11¾")
0812 27.0cm (10⅝")
0813 25.0cm (10")
0814 23.0cm (9")
0815 20.25cm (8")
0816 16.5cm (6½")



Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony
0363 24.0cm (9½")
45.75cl (16.1oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
0126 16.5cm (6½")
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Cup LiV
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042



Cup LiV
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0042



Cup LiV
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0043



City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")



Saucer
X0043 12.5cm (5")

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

GRANITE: 1790 SANDSTONE: 1791 BLUESTONE: 1792 JADE: 1793



a collection that evokes a sense of heritage

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Nomad Blue, Nomad Sand, Legacy Blue, Legacy Teal and Legacy Ginger. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, colour and a sense of history to the tabletop. While Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.

Patterns Available



nomad

Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11¾")	Coupe Plate 0566 25.25cm (10")	Coupe Plate 0567 20.25cm (8")	Coupe Plate 0568 15.25cm (6")	Coupe Bowl 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)	Coupe Bowl 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)
Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11¾")	Coupe Plate 0566 25.25cm (10")	Coupe Plate 0567 20.25cm (8")	Coupe Plate 0568 15.25cm (6")	Coupe Bowl 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)	Coupe Bowl 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)

NOMAD BLUE: 1762 NOMAD SAND: 1763

legacy

Coupe Plate 0566 25.25cm (10")	Coupe Plate 0567 20.25cm (8")	Coupe Plate 0568 15.25cm (6")	Coupe Bowl 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)	Coupe Bowl 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)
Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11¾")	Coupe Plate 0566 25.25cm (10")	Coupe Plate 0567 20.25cm (8")	Coupe Plate 0568 15.25cm (6")	Coupe Bowl 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)
Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11¾")	Coupe Plate 0566 25.25cm (10")	Coupe Plate 0567 20.25cm (8")	Coupe Plate 0568 15.25cm (6")	Coupe Bowl 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)

LEGACY BLUE: 1764 LEGACY TEAL: 1765 LEGACY GINGER: 1766



elegant, sophisticated and bold

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Asteria is the goddess of stars, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Nyx, the goddess of night, they form an interesting set of light and dark, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Coupe Plate
0634 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate
0631 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate
0630 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate
0635 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate
0636 25.5cm (10")



Stack Plate
0637 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid



Stack Plate
0638 16.5cm (6½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray
0559 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
0560 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



Bowl
0484 17.5cm (7")
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl
0482 15.5cm (6¼")
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl
0481 13.5cm (5¼")
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
0480 11.0cm (4½")
4.0cl (12oz)



City Mug
0623 34.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



elegant, sophisticated and bold

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Nyx is the goddess of night, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Asteria, the goddess of stars, they form an interesting set of dark and light, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Coupe Plate
0634 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate
0631 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate
0630 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate
0635 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate
0636 25.5cm (10")



Stack Plate
0637 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid



Stack Plate
0638 16.5cm (6½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray
0559 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
0560 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



Bowl
0484 17.5cm (7")
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl
0482 15.5cm (6⅛")
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl
0481 13.5cm (5¼")
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl
0480 11.0cm (4½")
4.0cl (12oz)



City Mug
0623 34.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



beautifully fractured linear patterns

Crackle patterns have a long and distinguished history going back millennia. Crackling occurs when the glaze does not fit the clay body of the ware correctly, causing it to fracture into beautiful linear patterns, covering the entire surface of the glazed piece. Available in two colourways, Black and Grey, Crackle will add texture and nuance to casual and contemporary food presentations and is aesthetically compatible with both plain white and many of our craft inspired ranges.

Patterns Available

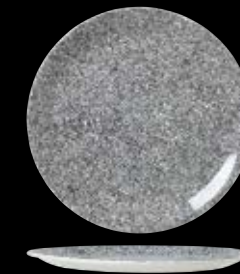


MIX & MATCH WITH

- Urban
- Craft Liquorice
- Charcoal Dapple
- Taste



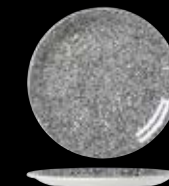
crackle



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate
0566 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate
0567 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate
0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl
0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



heightened senses, amplified presentation

Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a new collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Charcoal Dapple
- Ink Crackle
- Liquorice Craft
- Shikku Glass



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⅝" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Essence Bowl
0597 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl
0525 13.0cm (5") 13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Cup
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits Cups X0022,21,20,19,18
X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits Cup X0023



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Jug
X0030 14.25cl (5oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
0379 22.75cl (8oz)

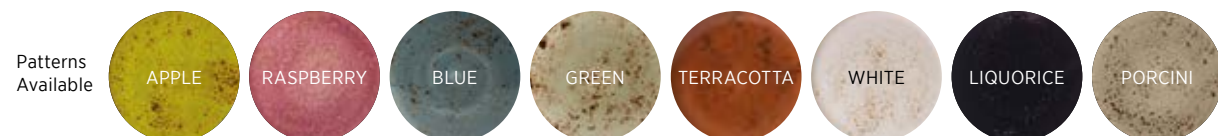


Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½")
5.75cl (2oz)



Craft is inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares made by generations of potters over hundreds of years. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur naturally in the kiln. The gem-like glazes married to simple forms and shapes produce a unique and individual appearance, giving Craft a rustic “joie de vivre”.

When Craft was introduced into the Hospitality markets around the world ten years ago, the Craft range was the first to define what the look and feel of the ultimate Artisan inspired range should be.



Coupe Plate
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



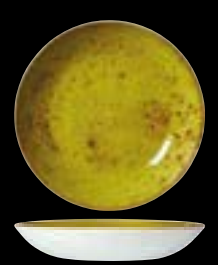
Plate
0501 37.5cm (14⁵/₈")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7¹/₂")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8¹/₂")
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4¹/₅oz)



Low Cup
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits 0158
0190 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5³/₄")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Quench Mug
0591 34.0cl (12oz)
0592 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits 0158



Pourer
0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2¹/₂" x 2¹/₂") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11³/₄")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8¹/₂")
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4¹/₅oz)



Low Cup
0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
0190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0190



Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5³/₄")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2¹/₂" x 2¹/₂") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0501 37.5cm (14⅝")

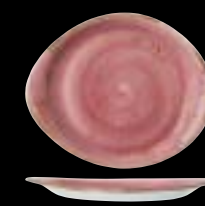


Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⅝" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Low Cup
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits 0158
0190 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits 0158



Club Jug
0387 14.25cl (5oz)



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⅝" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Low Cup
0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
0190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0190



Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate
0614 31.5cm (12½")



Plate
0501 37.5cm (14⅝")



Plate
0520 30.5cm (12")



Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")



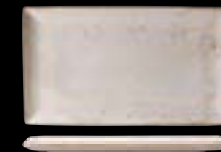
Plate
0522 15.5cm (6")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Two
0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm
(13" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four
0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm
(14½" x 6½")



Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Nouveau
0372 27.0cm (10¾")
34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Bowl
0523 28.0cm (11")
87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Chinese Bowl
0242 13.0cm (5")
52.5cl (18½oz)



Casserole Base
0828 42.5cl (15oz)
Lid for Casserole
0829 B828



Cup Stacking
0188 28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225
0217 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158
0234 10.0cl (3½oz) Fits 0165



Low Cup
0150 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
0152 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225
0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
0190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165



Soup Stand
Double Well Slimline
0225 16.5cm (6½")
Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug
0591 34.0cl (12oz)
0592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



Decanter
0283 0.6 litre (1 pint)



Club Teapot
0367 42.5cl (15oz)
0494 Club Lid 2



Club Jug
0387 14.25cl (5oz)



Pourer
0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Sugar/Bouillon
0379 22.75cl (8oz)



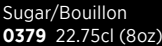
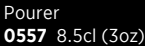
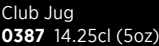
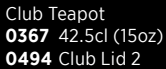
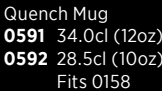
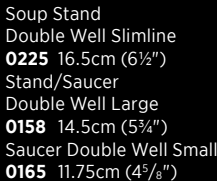
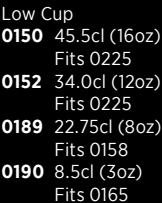
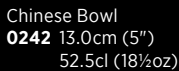
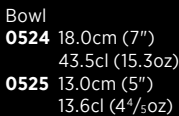
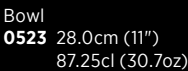
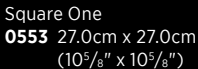
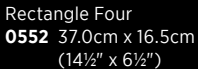
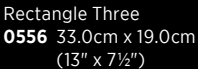
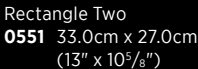
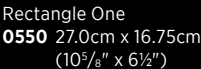
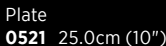
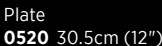
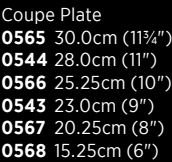
Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½")
5.75cl (2oz)



0841 Salt
0842 Pepper



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *craft*





STEELITE PERFORMANCE *craft*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0501 37.5cm (14⅝")



Plate
0520 30.5cm (12")



Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")



Plate
0522 15.5cm (6")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Two
0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm
(13" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four
0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm
(14½" x 6½")



Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Nouveau
0372 27.0cm (10¾")
34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Bowl
0523 28.0cm (11")
87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Chinese Bowl
0242 13.0cm (5")
52.5cl (18½oz)



Casserole Base
B828 42.5cl (15oz)
Lid for Casserole
0829 B828



Low Cup
0150 45.5cl (16oz)
Fits 0225
0152 34.0cl (12oz)
Fits 0225
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits 0158
0190 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits 0165



Soup Stand
Double Well Slimline
0225 16.5cm (6½")
Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug
0591 34.0cl (12oz)
0592 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits 0158



Club Teapot
0367 42.5cl (15oz)
0494 Club Lid 2



Club Jug
0387 14.25cl (5oz)



Pourer
0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Sugar/Bouillon
0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½")
5.75cl (2oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

GREEN: 1131

83

82



The Craft cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. This collection offers a range of items inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares.



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⅞" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Low Cup
0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
0190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⅞")



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½")
5.75cl (2oz)



Oval Eared Dish
11310321 34.0cm x 19.0cm
(13½" x 7½")
103.0cl (36½oz)
11330319 24.5cm x 13.5cm
(9½" x 5½")
36.0cl (12½oz)
11300318 20.0cm x 11.0cm
(8" x 4½") 18.5cl (6½oz)



Round Eared Dish
11310317 21.5cm (8½")
78.0cl (27½oz)
11300316 19.0cm (7½")
54.0cl (19oz)
11330191 16.5cm (5¾")
18.5cl (6½oz)



Oval Sole Dish
11330326 28.0cm x 19.0cm
(11⅞" x 7½")
148.0cl (52oz)



Oval Baker
11300400 15.75cm (6¼")
37.0cl (13oz)



Oblong Roaster
11310331 35.5cm x 30.5cm
(14" x 12") 356cl (125oz)
11330342 30.5cm x 25.5cm
(12" x 10") 227.0cl (80oz)



Square Roaster
11300329 25.5cm (10")
185.0cl (65oz)



Presentation Pan
11310866 25.5cm (10")
96.0cl (33½oz)



Casserole Base
1155B828 42.5cl (15oz)
Lid for Casserole
11550829 B828



Casserole Base
1131B828 42.5cl (15oz)
Lid for Casserole
11310829 B828

Items are only available in the colours listed.

BLUE: 1130 GREEN: 1131 TERRACOTTA: 1133 WHITE: 1155

TERRACOTTA: 1133



craft melamine extends to buffet service

Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. A selection of plates and bowls makes this range perfect for a mix of concepts, whilst a suite of large serving items are sure to upgrade any buffet setting. The Craft Melamine range works with both hot and cold food types, and with a neutral colour palette, look at home in any hospitality environment.



Extra Large Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL863
38.1cm x 15.2cm H (15" x 6" H)
11.8Ltr (12½qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL862
33.0cm x 12.7cm H (13" x 5" H)
7.6Ltr (8qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL861
27.9cm x 10.2cm H (11" x 4" H)
3.8Ltr (4qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL864
22.9cm x 7.6cm H (9" x 3" H)
2.1Ltr (2¼qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL866
38.1cm x 8.3cm H (15" x 3¼" H)
4.7Ltr (5qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL865
34.3cm x 7.6cm H (13½" x 3" H)
2.8Ltr (3qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL867
25.4cm x 3.8cm H (10" x 1½" H)
0.9Ltr (1qts)



Medium Round Platter **NEW**
68A632EL860
33.0cm x 5.1cm H (13" x 2" H)
3.3Ltr (3½qts)



Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A416EL591
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2
68A416EL593
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3
68A416EL595
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4
68A416EL597
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



Plate Coupe
68A540EL043 25.4cm (10")
68A540EL788 21.0cm (8¼")
68A540EL318 16.2cm (6⅜")



Oval Coupe Plate
68A540EL571
32.4cm x 22.2cm (12¾" x 8¾")
Oval Plate
68A540EL783
26.0cm x 19.7cm (10¼" x 7¾")



Pasta/Soup Bowl
68A540EL603
22.8cm (9") 36.0cl (12.17oz)



Bowl
68A540EL574
21.3cm (8⅜") 120.0cl (40½oz)
68A540EL041
18.1cm (7⅞") 70.0cl (23¾oz)
68A540EL040
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (13¾oz)



Square
68A540EL790 22.8cm (9")
68A540EL787 17.8cm (7")
68A540EL791 12.7cm (5")



Ramekin
68A540EL786
9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)



strong confident statement

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving chef a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes. Careful consideration has been given to ensure all plating options are complimented with a beverage offer.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Urban
- Craft Liquorice
- Ink
- Shikku Glass



 Oval Plate Coupe 0145 34.25cm (13½") 0142 30.5cm (12") 0141 28.0cm (11") 0139 20.25cm (8")	 Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11½") 0544 28.0cm (11") 0566 25.25cm (10") 0543 23.0cm (9") 0567 20.25cm (8") 0568 15.25cm (6")	 Pizza Plate 0614 31.5cm (12½")	 Coupe Bowl 0545 29.0cm (11½") 183.25cl (64½oz) 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz) 0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)	 Essence Bowl 0596 20.25cm (8") 99.75cl (35.1oz) 0597 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz) 0598 14.0cm (5½") 33.25cl (11.7oz)
 Rectangle One 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⅝" x 6½")	 Rectangle Three 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½")	 Square One 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm (10⅝" x 10⅝")	 Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club 0379 22.75cl (8oz)	
 Quench Mug 0592 28.5cl (10oz)	 Cup X0019 35.0cl (12oz) X0020 28.5cl (10oz) X0021 22.75cl (8oz) X0022 17.0cl (6oz) X0023 8.5cl (3oz)	 Saucer X0042 15.0cm (6") Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup & X0010 Stackable Bowl X0043 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023 3oz Cup	 Beverage Pot X0027 35.0cl (12oz)	 Jug X0030 14.25cl (5oz) Jug - Unhandled X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



warm retro appeal

Rustic & minimal at the same time Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft and Terramesa offers allowing new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food.

Whilst appearances may remind us of a bygone time the items and function of the pieces are extremely practical for todays busy kitchens and fast pace service.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius Amber
- Ink Legacy Ginger
- Craft Colours
- Terramesa
- Robert Gordon Pier



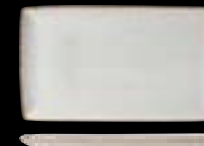
Oval Plate Coupe
0145 34.25cm (13½")
0142 30.5cm (12")
0141 28.0cm (11")
0139 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate
0614 31.5cm (12½")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½")



Rectangle Six
0618 20.0cm x 10.0cm
(8" x 4")



Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½") 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8") 99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½") 33.25cl (11.7oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
X0020 28.5cl (10oz)
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup & X0010
Stackable Bowl
X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Beverage Pot
X0027 35.0cl (12oz)



Jug
X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Jug - Unhandled
X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



warm retro appeal

They say all good things come back around eventually and that's certainly the case with this enamel look tableware. A household classic with the added benefit of Steelite International's lifetime edge chip warranty to provide an up to the minute on trend product.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius Lapis
- Ink Legacy Blue
- Anfora Puebla
- Ceres Glass
- Seafood Stands



Oval Plate Coupe
0145 34.25cm (13½")
0142 30.5cm (12")
0141 28.0cm (11")
0139 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate
0614 31.5cm (12½")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½")



Rectangle Six
0618 20.0cm x 10.0cm
(8" x 4")



Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8")
99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½")
17.5cl (6.2oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0009 11.5cm (4½")
42.6cl (15oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Soup Bowl
B828 Soup Bowl Base Only
42.5cl (15oz)



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
X0020 28.5cl (10oz)
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18 Cup &
X0010 Stackable Bowl
X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Jug
X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Jug - Unhandled
X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



Beverage Pot
X0027 35.0cl (12oz)



crisp, timeless, and elegant styling

Bead defines a classic approach to dining, one which embodies best practice for back of the house ease-of-use while delivering beautifully presented dishes to delighted diners. This range consists of two elements: Bead and Bead Accents, which can be mixed for a personalised collection. A classic linear design is carried across the main collection of Bead items, while the Bead Accents component offers an alternative decorative style to key presentation items alongside the classic iteration. The Bead Accents decoration provides a contemporary element that adds texture and visual excitement. With a strong selection of plates, bowls, beverage, and hollowware, the Bead range is suitable for a range of concepts, including casual, upscale, banqueting and buffet.



Plate
X0100 30.0cm (11¾")
X0101 28.5cm (11¼")
X0104 27.0cm (10⅝")
X0105 25.5cm (10")
X0106 23.0cm (9")
X0107 20.25cm (8")
X0108 16.5cm (6½")

Rimmed Bowl
X0120 28.5cm (11¼")
68.2cl (24oz) well

Soup/Pasta Plate
X0123 24.0cm (9½")
45.75cl (16.1oz) well

Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
X0136 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225

Oatmeal Bowl
X0124 16.5cm (6½")
51.5cl (18.1oz)

Mug
X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225

Stacking Cup
X0133 20.0cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158

Stacking Cup
X0134 10.0cl (3oz)
Fits X0111, Simplicity 0165

Saucer
X0110 15.0cm (6")
X0111 12.5cm (5")

bead accent

Accent Plate
X0102 28.5cm (11¼")
X0109 16.5cm (6½")

Accent Coupe Plate
X0103 28.5cm (11¼")

Accent Coupe Bowl
X0122 25.25cm (10")
20.25cl (42.3oz)

Accent Rimmed Bowl
X0121 28.5cm (11¼")
68.2cl (24oz) well

Sugar/Bouillon Cup
X0138 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225, 0158

Accent Beverage Pot
X0139 60.0cl (21oz)
X0141 Lid (fits both pots)

Accent Beverage Pot
X0140 45.5cl (16oz)
X0141 Lid (fits both pots)

Accent Jug
X0137 14.25cl (5oz)
Fits X0111

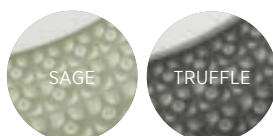
Accent Cup
X0130 35.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0110

Accent Cup
X0131 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0110

Accent Cup
X0132 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0111



The addition of a hand-applied wash of colour to the Bead range provides a subtle but refreshing accent. This softens the look and adds a casual approach to the way Bead presents food. Classic, timeless, and perfectly proportioned, the Bead range takes on a Scandinavian feel in either the truffle or sage colourways and works brilliantly in either a traditional or contemporary setting.



sage wash



Plate
X0101 28.5cm (11¼")
X0105 25.5cm (10")
X0107 20.25cm (8")
X0108 16.5cm (6½")



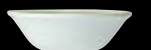
Accent Coupe Plate
X0103 28.5cm (11¼")



Accent Coupe Bowl
X0122 25.25cm (10")
20.25cl (42.3oz)



Soup/Pasta Plate
X0123 24.0cm (9½")
45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Oatmeal Bowl
X0124 16.5cm (6½")
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Mug
X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup
X0133 20.0cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Saucer
X0110 15.0cm (6")

truffle wash



Plate
X0101 28.5cm (11¼")
X0105 25.5cm (10")
X0107 20.25cm (8")
X0108 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Coupe Plate
X0103 28.5cm (11¼")



Accent Coupe Bowl
X0122 25.25cm (10")
20.25cl (42.3oz)



Soup/Pasta Plate
X0123 24.0cm (9½")
45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Oatmeal Bowl
X0124 16.5cm (6½")
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Mug
X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup
X0133 20.0cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158

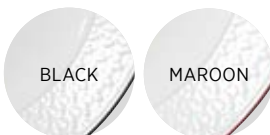


Saucer
X0110 15.0cm (6")



The crisp and bold black or maroon colour bands added to the Bead range provide a powerful and elegant device which raises the perception of precision and proportion. Whether used in a traditional or contemporary setting, Bead Bands provide the optimal platforms to present the very best in dining pleasure.

Patterns Available



black band

Plate X0101 28.5cm (11¼") X0105 25.5cm (10") X0107 20.25cm (8") X0108 16.5cm (6½")	Accent Coupe Plate X0103 28.5cm (11¼")	Accent Coupe Bowl X0122 25.25cm (10") 20.25cl (42.3oz)	Soup/Pasta Plate X0123 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well	Oatmeal Bowl X0124 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)
	Mug X0135 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225	Stacking Cup X0133 20.0cl (7oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158	Saucer X0110 15.0cm (6")	

maroon band

Plate X0101 28.5cm (11¼") X0105 25.5cm (10") X0107 20.25cm (8") X0108 16.5cm (6½")	Accent Coupe Plate X0103 28.5cm (11¼")	Accent Coupe Bowl X0122 25.25cm (10") 20.25cl (42.3oz)	Soup/Pasta Plate X0123 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well	Oatmeal Bowl X0124 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)
	Mug X0135 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225	Stacking Cup X0133 20.0cl (7oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158	Saucer X0110 15.0cm (6")	



natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.



Coupe Plate
X0065 28.5cm (11¼")



Coupe Plate
X0068 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Bowl
X0078 25.0cm (10")
101.5cl (35.7oz)



Plate
X0060 37.5cm (14½")



Plate
X0061 30.5cm (12")



Plate
X0062 25.0cm (10")



Plate
X0063 15.5cm (6")



Bowl
X0070 28.0cm (11")
87.25cl (30¾oz)



Bowl
X0071 25.0cm (10")
74.0cl (26oz)



Bowl
X0073 18.0cm (7")
43.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl
X0074 13.0cm (5")
13.6cl (4¼oz)



Round Platter
G380 30.0cm (12")



Round Platter
G379 25.0cm (10")



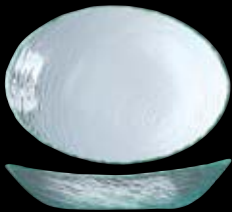
Round Platter
G378 14.0cm (5½")



Oval Platter
G381 40.0cm (16")



Oval Platter
G382 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl
G377 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl
G376 20.0cm (8")



Oval Bowl
G375 12.5cm (5")



Plate
EL707 28.0cm Dia (11")



Plate
EL706 23.0cm Dia (9")



Plate
EL705 16.5cm Dia (6½")



Large Oval Platter
EL703 40.0cm x 24.2cm
(16" x 9½")



Medium Deep Bowl
EL704 18.0cm x 7.8cm H
(7" x 3")



Small Deep Bowl
EL708 13.0cm x 5.3cm H
(5" x 2")



fun fantastic freeform

FreeStyle is a creative and functional range that puts an organic and elegant twist on a modern concept in casual dining. The range is classic, with sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items that sit freely on the table for light and casual dining environments.



Plate
0501 37.5cm (14⁵/₈"")



Plate
0520 30.5cm (12"")



Plate
0521 25.0cm (10"")



Plate
0522 15.5cm (6"")



Bowl
0523 28.0cm (11"") 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl
0526 24.0cm (9¹/₂"") 36.75cl (13.1oz)



Bowl
0518 25.0cm (10"") 74.0cl (26oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7"") 42.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl
0519 15.5cm (6"") 25.5cl (9oz)



Bowl
0525 13.0cm (5"") 13.6cl (4¹/₂oz)



The Nordic region has become synonymous with Chefs' skills in developing dishes that utilise the very best local ingredients and presenting them in a sympathetic and contemporary manner. Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the new Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple but sophisticated plate profile's allow Chef's space to present dishes that can 'breathe', whilst simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently-curving rim. This enables the ultimate showcasing of some of the most innovative and influential dishes belonging to this cuisine.



Nordic Tray **NEW**
11070640 34.0cm (13½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**
11070641 29.0cm (11½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**
11070642 24.0cm (9½")



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070634 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070631 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070630 16.5cm (6½")



Designed to create a unique and relaxed presentation for casual dishes, the Taste range offers an array of shapes and sizes that are suitable for all meal types. The latest additions to the Taste range include the trendy and functional stacking plates, and a suite of bowls that are great for single serve portions or sides.

Taste can be mixed with Steelite decorated patterns Dapples or Revolution to elevate presentations and create personalised tabletops. The possibilities with Taste are endless.



Stack Plate
0635 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate
0636 25.5cm (10")



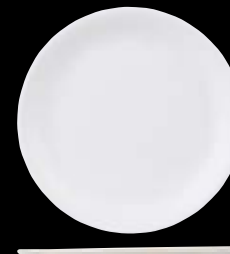
Stack Plate
0637 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid



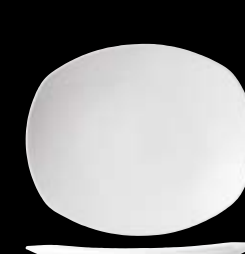
Stack Plate
0638 16.5cm (6½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid



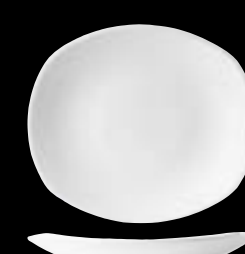
Round Stacking Tray
0559 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
0560 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638
0561 13.5cm (5½")
0471 7.5cm (3")



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Spice Plate
0579 30.5cm (12")
0580 25.5cm (10")
0581 20.25cm (8")
0582 15.25cm (6")



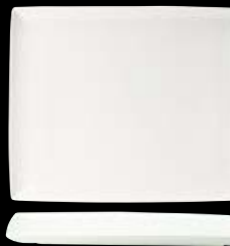
Zest Platter
0585 30.5cm (12")
0586 25.5cm (10")
0587 20.25cm (8")



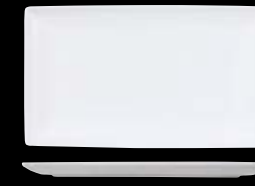
Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10⅝" x 10⅝")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Two
0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm
(13" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four
0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm
(14½" x 6½")



Rectangle Five
0549 29.0cm x 14.0cm
(11½" x 5½")



Rectangle Six
0618 20.0cm x 10.0cm
(8" x 4")

PATTERN CODE: 1107

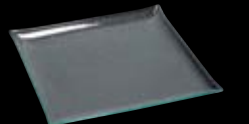
Taste glassware offers a new dimension in culinary presentation allowing you to mix items with other ranges while also bringing a lighter alternative to the presentation.



Rectangle Platter
6506G350
26.5cm x 16.0cm
(10⅝" x 6¼")






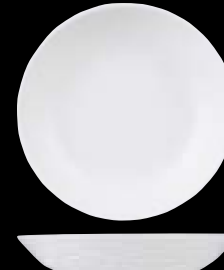







Rectangle Platter
6506G352
36.8cm x 16.0cm
(14½" x 6¼")



Square Platter
6506G353
26.5cm x 26.5cm
(10⅝" x 10⅝")



- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 
Bowl
0484 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz) | 
Bowl
0482 15.5cm (6⅛") 65.5cl (23oz) | 
Bowl
0481 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz) | 
Bowl
0480 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz) |
| 
Bowl
0633 12.0cm (4¾") 56.75cl (20oz)
Fits Lid 0829 | 
Bowl
0628 11.5cm (4½") 45.5cl (16oz)
Fits Lid 0829 | 
Lid
11010829
Fits Bowls 0633 & 0628 | |
| 
Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
83.5cl (29.4oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
16.0cl (5.6oz) | | | |
| 
Tulip Bowl
0541 17.5cm (7")
106.0cl (37¼oz)
0540 14.0cm (5½")
51.43cl (18oz)
0539 10.0cm (4")
17.62cl (6¼oz)
0538 7.0cm (2¾")
5.68cl (2oz) | | | |
| 
Square Bowl
0602 20.0cm (8")
95.75cl (33.7oz)
0603 15.5cm (6")
41.5cl (14.6oz)
0604 10.0cm (4")
12.25cl (4.3oz) | | | |
| 
Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8")
99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½")
17.5cl (6.2oz) | | | |
| 
Scoop Bowl
0574 16.5cm (6½")
26.75cl (9.4oz) | | | |
| 
Tasters Tray
0577 25.5cm x 13.0cm
(10" x 5") | 
Tasters Bowl
0576 13.0cm x 13.0cm
(5" x 5")
30.5cl (10.75oz) | 
Tilt Pot Tall
0599 7.5cm x 9.0cm
(3" x 3½")
23.5cl (8.3oz) | 
Pourer
0557 8.5cl (3oz) |
| 
Tasters Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½")
5.75cl (2oz) | | | |

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 
City Mug
0622 45.0cl (16oz) | 
City Mug
0623 34.0cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 | 
City Mug
0624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 |
| 
City Mug
0625 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 | 
City Mug
0626 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits X0043, 0165 | |





clean crisp colour

The Terramesa range is full of colour and rustic style, and as the name suggests, it has been designed to be both natural and earthy. Whether it's Mexican food with its hot and vibrant colours, Spanish tapas or Asian food, Terramesa offers an exceptional range of shapes and sizes to complement the colours and ingredients present in these types of cuisine. With the growing trend for artisan inspired hand crafted ranges Terramesa gives your tabletop that wow factor. Decorated in four complementary shades and hand-finished with a textured reactive glaze on the edge, Terramesa looks stunning when colours are mixed or used independently.

Patterns Available



Spice Plate
0579 30.5cm (12") ●●●●
0580 25.5cm (10") ●●●●
0581 20.25cm (8") ●●●●
0582 15.25cm (6") ●●●●



Zest Platter
0586 25.5cm (10") ●●●●
0587 20.25cm (8") ●●●●



Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8") ●●●●
99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½") ●●●●
58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½") ●●●●
33.25cl (11.7oz)



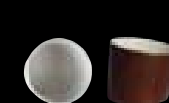
Scoop Bowl
0574 16.5cm (6½") ●●●●
26.75cl (9.4oz)



Tasters Tray ●●●●
0577 25.5cm x 13.0cm
(10" x 5")



Tasters Bowl
0576 13.0cm x 13.0cm (5" x 5")
30.5cl (10¾oz)



Tilt Pot ●●●●
0599 7.5cm (h) x 9.0cm (w)
(3" x 3½") 23.5cl (8.3oz)



Tasters Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
(2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



Low Cup Empire
0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
0190 8.5cl (3oz) ●●●● Fits 0165



Saucer Double Well
0158 14.5cm (5¾") ●●●●
0165 11.75cm (4½/8") ●●●●



Club Teapot ●●●●
0367 42.5cl (15oz)
0494 Club Lid 2



Club Jug ●●●●
0387 14.25cl (5oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup ●●●●
0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Casserole Base ●●●●
B828 42.5cl (15oz)



quality variety versatility

A simple yet effective plain white pattern made in Steelite International's strong and highly durable ceramic body. The range offers a large choice of options to enhance any food service presentation.

<p>Plate Slimline 0209 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"") 0210 25.5cm (10") 0211 23.0cm (9") 0212 20.25cm (8") 0213 17.75cm (7") 0214 15.75cm (6¹/₄"")</p>	<p>Plate Harmony 0810 31.5cm (12¹/₂"") 0811 30.0cm (11³/₄"") 0812 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"") 0813 25.5cm (10") 0814 23.0cm (9") 0815 20.25cm (8") 0816 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")</p>	<p>Service/Chop Plate 0343 33.0cm (13") 0226 30.0cm (11³/₄"") 0336 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")</p>	<p>Pizza Plate 0614 31.5cm (12¹/₂"") 0710 28.0cm (11")</p>	<p>Crescent Salad 0207 20.25cm (8")</p>
<p>Plate Cresta 0700 25.5cm (10") 0703 20.25cm (8") 0705 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")</p>	<p>Oval Plate Coupe 0146 39.5cm (15¹/₂"") 0145 34.25cm (13¹/₂"") 0142 30.5cm (12") 0141 28.0cm (11") 0140 25.5cm (10") 0139 20.25cm (8")</p>	<p>Combi-Tray 0360 27.9cm (10")</p>	<p>Nouveau Bowl 0365 30.0cm (11³/₄"") 57.75cl (20.3oz) well 0372 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"") 34.5cl (12.1oz) well</p>	<p>Pasta Plate 0350 30.0cm (11³/₄"") 56.75cl (20oz) 0314 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"") 42.0cl (14.8oz)</p>
<p>Ultimate Bowl 0344 30.0cm (11³/₄"") 159.0cl (56oz) 0356 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"") 118.0cl (41¹/₂oz)</p>	<p>Soup Plate Rimmed Atlanta 0114 23.0cm (9") 44.0cl (15¹/₂oz)</p>	<p>Harmony Soup/Pasta Plate 0363 24.0cm (9¹/₂"") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well</p>	<p>Soup Plate 0215 21.5cm (8¹/₂"") 39.75cl (14oz)</p>	<p>Soup Coupe 0116 19.0cm (7¹/₂"") 54.75cl (19.3oz)</p>
<p>Fruit Stone Rim 0130 16.5cm (6¹/₄"") 27.0cl (9.5oz) Fruit Atlanta 0131 13.5cm (5¹/₄"") 13.75cl (4.8oz)</p>	<p>Salad Bowl 0461 23.0cm (9") 116.5cl (41oz)</p>	<p>Soup Bowl Club 0219 31.25cl (11oz) Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club 0379 22.75cl (8oz)</p>	<p>Chinese Bowl 0242 12.75cm (5") 52.5cl (18¹/₂oz)</p>	<p>Oatmeal Bowl 0126 16.5cm (6¹/₂"") 51.5cl (18.1oz) 0429 14.0cm (5¹/₂"") 31.25cl (11oz)</p>
<p>Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking 0121 28.5cl (10oz)</p>	<p>Soup Cup Lugged Stacking 0115 28.5cl (10oz)</p>	<p>Soup Cup Handled Stacking 0119 28.5cl (10oz)</p>	<p>Combi-Cup 0182 45.5cl (16oz)</p>	<p>Stacking Bowl 0308 21.0cm (8¹/₄"") 185.0cl (66oz) 0309 17.0cm (6²/₃"") 90.0cl (31¹/₂oz) 0310 13.0cm (5") 39.0cl (13oz)</p>
<p>Soup Bowl 0828 42.5cl (15oz) Covered Complete 0829 Cover</p>				





simmer stew serve

The cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. Bring the intoxicating aromas, sights and sounds of your menu to the guest as you captivate their senses with the Simplicity range of cookware. Create an unforgettable tabletop presentation with Simplicity White.



Casserole
0337 3 litre 5¼pt. (104oz)
0338 Lid 3 litre
0334 2 litre 3½pt. (75oz)
0335 Lid 2 litre



Soup Bowl
0828 42.5cl (15oz)
Covered Complete
0829 Cover
B828 Soup Bowl Base Only
42.5cl (15oz)



Presentation Pan
0866 25.5cm (10")
96.0cl (33½oz)



Round Eared Dish
0317 21.5cm (8½")
78.0cl (27½oz)
0316 19.0cm (7½")
54.0cl (19oz)
0191 16.5cm (6½")
18.5cl (6½oz)



Oval Eared Dish
0321 34.0cm x 19.0cm
(13½" x 7½")
103.0cl (36½oz)
0320 30.5cm x 17.0cm
(12" x 6½")
78.0cl (27½oz)
0319 24.5cm x 13.5cm
(9½" x 5½")
36.0cl (12½oz)
0318 20.0cm x 11.0cm
(8" x 4½") 18.5cl (6½oz)



Oblong Roaster
0331 35.5cm x 30.5cm
(14" x 12")
356.0cl (125oz)
0342 30.5cm x 25.5cm
(12" x 10")
227.0cl (80oz)



Rectangular Tray
0366 16.5cm x 12.3cm
(6½" x 4¾")
50.0cl (17½oz)



Square Roaster
0329 25.5cm (10")
185.0cl (65oz)



Oval Baker
0400 15.75cm (6¼")
37.0cl (13oz)



Oval Sole Dish
0326 28.0cm x 19.0cm
(11¼" x 7½")
148.0cl (52oz)
0327 21.5cm x 14.0cm
(8½" x 5½")
55.0cl (19oz)



Oval Baker (Lipped)
0328 15.75cm (6¼")
37.0cl (13oz)



Stacking Bowl
0308 21.0cm (8¼")
193.0cl (68oz)
0309 17.0cm (6⅔")
89.0cl (31oz)
0310 13.0cm (5")
39.0cl (13oz)



Butter Block
0332 2.85cl (1oz)
Ramekin
0324 8.4cm (3¼")
16.0cl (5½oz)
0323 7.4cm (3")
11.5cl (4oz)
0322 6.4cm (2½")
7.0cl (2½oz)



Decanter
0282 1.1ltr (2pts.)
0283 0.6ltr (1pt.)
Oil/Vinegar Jar
0235 17.0cl (6oz)
0237 Stopper Only



Salad Bowl
0461 23.0cm (9")



edgy fun streetwise

LiV is all about how we live our lives today. City life is fast-paced, time challenged and busy, yet we still crave the “new” and are ever hungry for fresh and invigorating experiences. Continually fresh ideas and innovation promote an ever-changing approach to new combinations of tastes, textures and presentation. LiV is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, whilst being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.



Cup
X0018 45.5cl (16oz)
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
X0020 28.5cl (10oz)
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
 Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup
 & X0010 Stackable Bowl
X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Beverage Pot
X0025 60.0cl (21oz)
X0026 Lid No 1
X0027 35.0cl (12oz)



Jug
X0029 28.5cl (10oz)
X0030 14.25cl (5oz)



Jug - Unhandled
X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0008 14.0cm (5½")
 71.0cl (25oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0009 11.5cm (4½")
 42.6cl (15oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0010 9.0cm (3½")
 22.7cl (8oz)



This colourful range brings a fresh look to tableware and is the ideal choice for an informal bistro effect or to add colour to self-service catering environments. The range is available in a choice of four colours which can be used on their own, or combined together for a mix and match presentation.

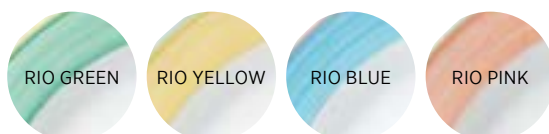


Plate Slimline
0209 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
0210 25.5cm (10")
0211 23.0cm (9")
0212 20.25cm (8")
0214 15.75cm (6¹/₄"")



Service/Chop Plate ●●●●
0226 30.0cm (11³/₄"")



Oatmeal Bowl
0126 16.5cm (6¹/₂"") Fits 0225



Soup Plate
0215 21.5cm (8¹/₂"")



Fruit Atlanta ●●●●
0131 13.5cm (5¹/₄"")



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
●●●●●●
0121 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club ●●●●●●
0379 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225



Saucer Double Well
0158 14.5cm (5³/₄"")



Saucer/Soup Stand Double
Well Slimline ●●●●●●
0225 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")



Saucer Single Well Slimline
0218 15.25cm (6")



Mug Club
0349 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218



Low Cup Empire ●●●●●●
0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218



Cup Stacking Slimline
0217 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218
0230 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218



inspiring innovative independent

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a radical new product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast is a vibrant warm and homely tableware collection that has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence in eating and drinking whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

The range can be co-ordinated with other standard ranges enabling people with restricted mobility to enjoy meals alongside their friends and family.



Plate Slimline
0209 27.0cm (105/8")
0210 25.5cm (10")
0211 23.0cm (9")
0212 20.25cm (8")
11010213 17.75cm (7")
0214 15.75cm (6 1/4")



Plate
0122 25.5cm (10")



Plate
0123 21.6cm (8 1/2")



Oatmeal Bowl
0126 16.5cm (6 1/2")
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Soup Plate
0215 21.5cm (8 1/2")
39.75cl (14oz)



Beaker Stacking
11010403 26.0cl (9oz)



Double Handled Mug
0149 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking Slimline
0217 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158
0230 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158



Saucer Double Well
0158 14.5cm (5 1/2")



Jug Harmony
11010838 14.25cl (5oz)

RIO GREEN: 1529 RIO YELLOW: 1530 RIO BLUE: 1531 RIO PINK: 1532



Plate
0122 25.5cm (10")



Plate Slimline
0211 23.0cm (9")



Plate Slimline
0214 15.75cm (6 1/4")



Essence Bowl
0598 14.0cm (5 1/2")



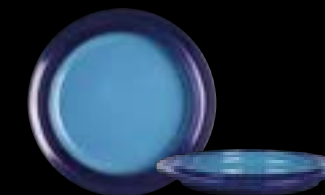
Beaker Stacking
0403 26.0cl (9oz)

BLUE: 1606 YELLOW: 1607



CREATIONS MELAMINE *freedom*

creations
BY STEELITE



Freedom Plate
EL677 25.0cm (10")



Plate
EL668 23.0cm (9")

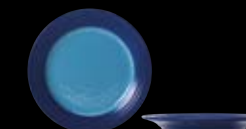


Plate
EL667 16.5cm (6 1/2")



Bowl
EL669 20.3cm (8")

BLUE: 68A534 YELLOW: 68A535



Instagram stats:

1 billion
monthly
active users

42 billion
Instagram likes
every day

400 million
Instagram stories
every day

On average
100+ million
photos uploaded
every day

1/3
of 18-34 year olds
regularly post
pictures of meals on
social media

#food
is the 25th most
Instagrammed
hashtag

Bespoke Badges

An effective way to make a visual statement is through custom decoration using your company logo.

With more and more people photographing their dishes and sharing on social media, now is the perfect time to create your personalised tableware and enhance your tabletop presentation.

With an array of product and colours to choose from, put your stamp on your tableware using our simple bespoke design service #steelitebespoke.

All Steelite International tableware that is manufactured in Stoke-on-Trent comes with a lifetime edge-chip warranty, giving you assurance that your chosen tableware will perform to the highest standard.

Creating your personalised tableware is as simple as 1,2,3...

Step 1

SELECT YOUR ITEMS

Over 150 different items to choose from!

Step 2

SELECT YOUR COLOUR(S)

Choose up to 4 colours from our Standard Palette of 18 colours.

Step 3

SUBMIT YOUR ARTWORK

Files need to be in vector format (eg: PDF, EPS or AI). Files such as GIF, JPEG or PNG are not acceptable.

At that point, we can take it from there to create your personalised tableware!

Lead Times:

- **CAD VISUALS:** 3 working days.
- **FIRE SAMPLE:** (if required) 7 working days.
- **PRODUCTION:** 30 working days from receipt of order AND approval of fired sample/cad visuals (whichever occurs last).
- Orders over 452 items may require additional production time.

Minimum order requirements for this service are:

- **INITIAL ORDER:** 300 pieces (mixed).
- **RE-ORDERS:** 156 pieces (mixed).
- Items ordered must be in full case quantities.
- Due to the bespoke nature of this program, quantities subject to 10% over/under allowance. Customers will be billed for the exact quantity shipped, not to exceed 10% over or under the quantity ordered.
- **12 case pack on all items is available on these items for this service.** (On items where the case pack is greater than 6 in the standard price list).





WILLIAM EDWARDS

luxurious bone china, down to the detail

British craftsmanship is at the heart of what we do. Established in 1993 by William Edwards, a graduate of The Royal College of Art London, William Edwards Professional specialises in the design and manufacturing of fine bone chinaware for both luxury hospitality and retail clients worldwide.



William Edwards is able to create beautiful tableware collections for all areas of hospitality, supplying both large luxury international hotel groups and very exclusive private dining.

create a truly five star dining experience

- Fine bone china
- 47% Bone ash content
- Three collections: Signature, Bespoke, Whiteware
- Lightweight for ease of handling

WILLIAM EDWARDS
produced to the highest standard

WILLIAM EDWARDS
ENGLAND

T +44(0)1782 821000 www.steelite.com headoffice@steelite.com



Sultan's Garden will bring a distinctive touch of exotic style to your table. This striking range features vibrant paradisaical gardens, with illustrations of gazelles, lions and monkeys playing beneath palms and cypress trees, all inspired by early near Eastern ceramic artwork.



Coupe Plate
AND0244 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate
AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate
AND0421V1 16.5cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Coupe Plate
AND0421V2 16.5cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Butter Dish
AND0295 11.0cm (4½")
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Oval Tray
AND0322 35.0cm (13¾")



Bowl
AND0441
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl
AND0150A
23.0cm (9½") 2Ltr (70oz)



Bowl
AND0332
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug V1
AND0281V1
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Mug V2
AND0281V2
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Coffee Can V1
AND0112V1
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)
Espresso Saucer V1
AND0152V1 12.0cm (4¾")



Coffee Can V2
AND0112V2
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)
Espresso Saucer V2
AND0152V2 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea Cup Can
AND0110
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)
Saucer
AND0211 16.0cm (6⅓")



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)
Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set
AND0411 Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A,
AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)



Milk Jug S/S
AND0340
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)
AND0341 Oval Sugar Lid



optimal food framing potential

Taking inspiration from the ever-popular Diamond collection, Jewel features a geometric decal design on a bold and colourful pallet. Designed to meet today's foodservice trends, the unique jewel tones interrupt modern design to instantly give a sense of distinction and regal-ness in any tabletop setting.



amethyst

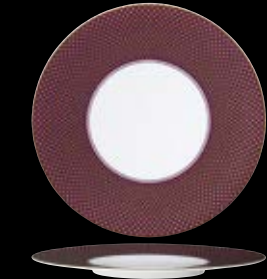


Plate
82116AND0478 31.0cm (12 1/4")

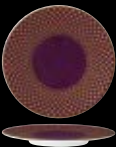


Plate
82116AND0472 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe
82116AND0110
H 6.0cm (2 1/2") 20.0cl (7oz)
Saucer
82116AND0211
16.0cm (6 1/3") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can
82116AND0112
H 6.0cm (2 1/2") 10.0cl (3 1/2oz)
Espresso Saucer
82116AND0152
12.0cm (4 3/4") Fits AND0112

cobalt

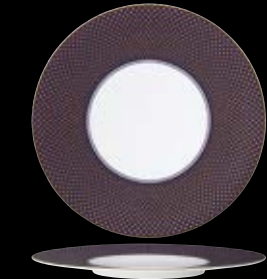


Plate
82117AND0478 31.0cm (12 1/4")

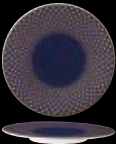


Plate
82117AND0472 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe
82117AND0110
H 6.0cm (2 1/2") 20.0cl (7oz)
Saucer
82117AND0211
16.0cm (6 1/3") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can
82117AND0112
H 6.0cm (2 1/2") 10.0cl (3 1/2oz)
Espresso Saucer
82117AND0152
12.0cm (4 3/4") Fits AND0112

rose

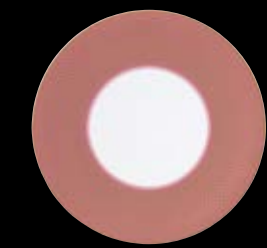


Plate
82118AND0478 31.0cm (12 1/4")



Plate
82118AND0472 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe
82118AND0110
H 6.0cm (2 1/2") 20.0cl (7oz)
Saucer
82118AND0211
16.0cm (6 1/3") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can
82118AND0112
H 6.0cm (2 1/2") 10.0cl (3 1/2oz)
Espresso Saucer
82118AND0152
12.0cm (4 3/4") Fits AND0112

topaz



Plate
82119AND0478 31.0cm (12 1/4")



Plate
82119AND0472 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe
82119AND0110
H 6.0cm (2 1/2") 20.0cl (7oz)
Saucer
82119AND0211
16.0cm (6 1/3") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can
82119AND0112
H 6.0cm (2 1/2") 10.0cl (3 1/2oz)
Espresso Saucer
82119AND0152
12.0cm (4 3/4") Fits AND0112



Combining both burnished gold and gold mica, with additional white on white flatware decoration - Diamond is the perfect elegant tableware collection for numerous hospitality outlets. The geometric pattern is refined and sophisticated offering a perfect tabletop solution for elegant properties worldwide.

 <p>Plate AND0101V1 30.0cm (11¾") Fits Cloche L/S AND0177</p>	 <p>Plate AND0101V2 30.0cm (11¾") Fits Cloche L/S AND0177</p>	 <p>Plate AND0102 27.5cm (10¾")</p>	 <p>Plate AND0103 22.0cm (8¾") Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand</p>	 <p>Plate AND0104 16.8cm (6½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand</p>
 <p>Rectangle Tray L/S AND0136 34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")</p>	 <p>Large Rim Bowl AND0132 28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz) Fits Cloche L/S AND0177</p>	 <p>Rim Bowl AND0105 22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)</p>	 <p>Bowl AND0332 14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)</p>	 <p>Condiment Pot AND0249 6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h) 5.0cl (1¾oz)</p>
 <p>Mug AND0281 9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)</p>	 <p>Tea Cup Can AND0110 6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)</p>	 <p>Saucer AND0211 16.0cm (6¼")</p>	 <p>Coffee Can AND0112 6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)</p>	 <p>Espresso Saucer AND0152 12.0cm (4¾")</p>
 <p>Oval Teapot 2 Cup AND0337 10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19½oz)</p>	 <p>Connoisseur Beverage Pot AND0542 11.1cm h (4⅜" h) 45.0cl (15¼oz) Includes Teapot Infuser</p>	 <p>Milk Jug S/S AND0340 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)</p>	 <p>Oval Sugar AND0335 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)</p>	 <p>Oval Sugar Lid AND0341</p>



Burnished Gold brings a new level of luxurious detail to a classic, understated design. The gold edging on every piece is hand-burnished, and carefully positioned to protect the linework from excessive wear. This is the perfect marriage of beauty and durability.



Plate
AND0101 30.0cm (11¾")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate
AND0102 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0103 22.0cm (8¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate
AND0104 16.8cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl
AND0132
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)
60.0cl (21oz)
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl
AND0105
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl
AND0332
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Footed
AND0106
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)



Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
AND0107 16.0cm (6½")
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed
AND0145
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0146 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 14.5cm (5¾")
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set
AND0411
Comprised of AND0411B,
AND0411A, AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup
AND0415
16.5cm h (6½" h)
80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug
AND0120
10.5cm h (4⅙" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar
AND0119
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)



Paying tribute to Champagne houses, Fizz encapsulates the soulful dance of champagne bubbles, making a modern and contemporary collection that promises a refined and elevated tabletop synonymous with celebration. Boasting an impressive visual effect, the collection showcases a versatile design, suitable for multiple facets of dining, including banqueting and fine dining. Luxurious gold accents gently adorn each piece to add a finishing touch of elegance to the tabletop and enhance the understated opulence of the bright white bone china.



Plate V1
AND0101 30.0cm (11¾")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate
AND0101V2 30.0cm (11¾")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate
AND0102 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0103 22.0cm (8¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate
AND0104 16.8cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl
AND0132
28.0cm x 5.7cm h
(11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl
AND0105
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl
AND0332
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Tea Cup Can
AND0110
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)
Fits Saucer AND0211



Saucer
AND0211 16.0cm (6⅓")



Coffee Can
AND0112
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)
Fits Saucer AND0152



Espresso Saucer
AND0152 12.0cm (4¾")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542
45.0cl (15¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser
AND1001



Milk Jug S/S
AND0340
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)
AND0341 Oval Sugar Lid



Inspired by the beautiful fauna and flora of tea gardens around the world, this delicate hand-painted design effortlessly lends itself to the Great British tradition of afternoon tea. Composed of 16 pieces, all hand decorated in the heartland of The Potteries, each item presents a unique design and boasts all the essentials for a classic afternoon tea offering. Evoking a timeless impression, details reflect floral patterns, subtle scalloped border accents and, as a final charm, a golden bee motif that honourably glimmers against the gentle green hues. Simple, yet intricately detailed, this fine bone china teaware will bring elegance to every teatime experience.



Plate
AND0101V1 30.0cm (11¾")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate
AND0101V2 30.0cm (11¾")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate
AND0102 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0103 22.0cm (8¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate
AND0104 16.8cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl
AND0441
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0332
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)



Flared Footed Tea Cup
AND0562
17.5cl (6¼oz) Fits AND0169



Espresso Cup Footed
AND0145
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)
Espresso Saucer
AND0146 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)
Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Teapot 4 Cup
AND0415
16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)
Teapot 4 Cup Classic Lid
AND0213
Fits AND0415



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542 45.0cl (15¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser
AND1001



Milk Jug
AND0120
10.5cm h (4¼" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar
AND0119
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)
Covered Sugar Classic Lid
AND0220
Fits AND0119



As an extension to the ever-popular William Edwards Sultan's Garden collection, the latest addition offers a vibrant Royal blue alternative. Animated by the deep blue patterns of exotic wildlife and paradisaical gardens, the Sultan's Garden Blue collection hones an evocative journey to Barbados. Hand decorated in Stoke-on-Trent, this pure and delicate range will make for memorable dining experiences.



Coupe Plate
AND0244 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate
AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate
AND0421V1 16.5cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Coupe Plate
AND0421V2 16.5cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Butter Dish
AND0295 11.0cm (4½")
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Oval Tray
AND0322 35.0cm (13¾")



Bowl
AND0441
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl
AND0150A
23.0cm (9⅞") 2Ltr (70oz)



Bowl
AND0332
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1⅓oz)



Mug V1
AND0281V1
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Mug V2
AND0281V2
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Coffee Can V1
AND0112V1
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)
Espresso Saucer V1
AND0152V1 12.0cm (4¾")



Coffee Can V2
AND0112V2
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)
Espresso Saucer V2
AND0152V2 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea Cup Can
AND0110
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)
Saucer
AND0211 16.0cm (6⅓")



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)
Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)
AND0411BL Teapot Lid



Tea For One Set
AND0411 Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A,
AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)
AND0337L Teapot Lid



Milk Jug S/S
AND0340
9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)
AND0341 Oval Sugar Lid



The Reed design is inspired by the natural beauty of the English countryside. The range includes special hand-painted illustrations of iconic English birdlife, including the Kingfisher, Reed Bunting and Lapwing. As a final flourish, 24-carat gold edging adds an extra sense of luxury.



Coupe Plate
AND0419 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate
AND0244 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate
AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate
AND0421 16.5cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl
AND0441
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0332
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1⅓oz)



Mug
AND0281
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Tea Cup Footed
AND0106
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)



Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
AND0107 16.0cm (6½")
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed
AND0145
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0146 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 14.5cm (5¾")
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set
AND0411 Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A,
AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup
AND0415
16.5cm h (6½" h)
80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug
AND0120
10.5cm h (4⅙" h)
25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar
AND0119
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)



This classic collection has been created to appeal to the traditional customer, where understated elegance is key. With the easy option of applying crests or monograms, Duke delivers opportunities for many hospitality outlets including, hotels, clubs, corporate dining and catering.



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0189 30.0cm (11¾")



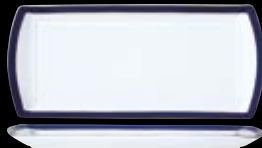
Narrow Rim Plate
AND0180 27.0cm (10½")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0181 24.0cm (9½")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0183 17.0cm (6¾")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl
AND0132
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)
60.0cl (21oz)
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl
AND0105
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl
AND0332
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Can
AND0110
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Saucer
AND0211 16.0cm (6¼")
Fits AND0110



Coffee Can
AND0112
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0152 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0112



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337 10.0cm h (4" h)
55.0cl (19½oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542 45.0cl (15½oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser



Milk Jug S/S
AND0340
9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)
AND0341 Oval Sugar Lid



Inspired by the rich heritage of Islamic art, this stunning range utilises gold mica to provide a luxurious and contemporary tableware collection.



Plate
AND0101 30.0cm (11¾")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate
AND0102 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0103 22.0cm (8¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate
AND0104 16.8cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Bowl
AND0473
27.5cm x 6.0cm h
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl
AND0512
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0474
16.0cm x 6.5cm h
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl
AND0513
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)
19.9cl (7oz)



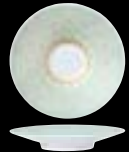
Bowl
AND0514
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅛" x 1½" h)
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug
AND0523
11.0cm h (4⅓" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup
AND0515
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer
AND0516 15.3cm (6")
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup
AND0517
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0518 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0517



Teapot
AND0522
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot
AND0531
18.0cm h (7⅙" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug
AND0521
8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug
AND0527
6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl
AND0519
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Salt
AND0525 6.5cm h (2½" h)
Pepper
AND0526 6.5cm h (2½" h)



The Spiro range features clean, geometric linework, which is tapered to draw your guests' gaze naturally toward the centre of their plates. A subtle raised texture adds an extra element of understated elegance.



Coupe Plate
AND0419 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate
AND0244 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate
AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate
AND0421 16.5cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl
AND0441
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0332
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug
AND0281
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Tea Cup Can
AND0110
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Tea Saucer
AND0211 16.0cm (6⅓")
Fits AND0110



Coffee Can
AND0112
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0152 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0112



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 14.5cm (5¾")
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set
AND0411 Comprised of
AND0411B,
AND0411A, AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337 10.0cm h (4" h)
55.0cl (19⅓oz)



Milk Jug S/S
AND0340
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)
AND0341 Oval Sugar Lid



The Gatsby range is inspired by the Art Deco movement of the early 20th Century, utilising black and copper colours associated with this iconic period of design history.



Plate
AND0478 31.0cm (12¼")



Plate
AND0480 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0471 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate
AND0472 15.0cm (6")



Bowl
AND0473
27.5cm x 6.0cm h
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



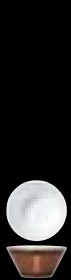
Bowl
AND0512
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0474
16.0cm x 6.5cm h
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl
AND0513
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl
AND0514
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅞" x 1½" h)
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug
AND0523
11.0cm h (4⅓" h)
31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup
AND0515
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer
AND0516 15.3cm (6")
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup
AND0517
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0518 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0517



Teapot
AND0522
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot
AND0531
18.0cm h (7⅙" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug
AND0521
8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug
AND0527
6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl
AND0519
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)
AND0520 Sugar Bowl Lid



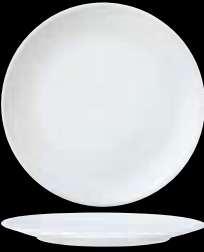
Salt
AND0525 6.5cm h (2½" h)
Pepper
AND0526 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Flame features a white on white raised enamel design which naturally draws the eye towards the centre of the tableware providing the perfect canvas for food presentation.



Coupe Plate
AND0419 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate
AND0244 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate
AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate
AND0421 16.5cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Bowl
AND0473
27.5cm x 6.0cm h
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl
AND0512
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0474
16.0cm x 6.5cm h
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl
AND0513
11.5cm x 4.0cm h (4½" x 1½" h)
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl
AND0514
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅜" x 1½" h)
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug
AND0523
11.0cm h (4⅓" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup
AND0515
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)
Tea Saucer
AND0516 15.3cm (6")
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup
AND0517
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)
Espresso Saucer
AND0518 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0517



Coffee Pot
AND0531
18.0cm h (7⅙" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Teapot
AND0522
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug
AND0521
8.0cm h (3⅓" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug
AND0527
6.0cm h (2½" h)
11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl
AND0519
8.5cm h (3⅓" h) 20.0cl (7oz)
AND0520 Sugar Bowl Lid



Salt
AND0525 6.5cm h (2½" h)
Pepper
AND0526 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Inspired by the classic English country walled garden, Trellis combines soft yet colourful combinations of pastels with sweet pea illustrations, each item in the range having its own unique design.



Coupe Plate
AND0244 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate
AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate
AND0421 16.5cm (6½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl
AND0441
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0332
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)
5.0cl (1¾oz)



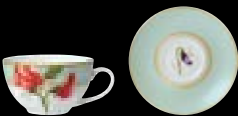
Mug
AND0281
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Footed
AND0106
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
AND0107 16.0cm (6½")
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed
AND0145
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)
Espresso Saucer
AND0146 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)
Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 14.5cm (5¾")
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set
AND0411 Comprised of AND0411B,
AND0411A, AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup
AND0415
16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug
AND0120
10.5cm h (4½" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar
AND0119
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)



This collection has been created in collaboration with two-starred Michelin chef Brett Graham. The rimless design means there's no visual distraction from the finest cuisine, while the frosted edge prevents finger marking as the plate is set down on the table. Extra weight has also been added to the centre of each plate, to optimise retention of heat or cold.



 Plate AND0478 31.0cm (12¼")	 Plate AND0480 27.5cm (10¾")	 Plate AND0471 22.0cm (8¾")	 Plate AND0472 15.0cm (6")
 Bowl AND0473 27.5cm x 6.0cm h (10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)	 Bowl AND0474 16.0cm x 6.5cm h (6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)		
 Tea Cup AND0436 5.4cm (2⅞") 17.0cl (6oz) Tea Saucer Low AND0109 15.0cm (6") Fits AND0436	 Teapot AND0467 15.3cm h (6" h) 65.0cl (23oz) Includes Teapot Infuser	 Milk Jug AND0470 5.0cm h (2" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)	 Covered Sugar AND0468 5.0cm h (2" h) 18.0cl (6⅓oz)



This Classic White collection utilises traditional elegant shapes for dining & afternoon tea. The broad rim plates compliment the footed teacup.



Plate
AND0100 33.0cm (13")
AND0101 30.0cm (11¾")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177
AND0548 28.5cm (11¼")
Fit Plate Cover NEW
AND0102 27.5cm (10¾")



AND0149 24.0cm (9½")
AND0103 22.0cm (8¾")*
AND0104 16.8cm (6½")**
AND0369 15.0cm (6")



Oval Dish NEW
AND0454 23.0cm (9")



Rectangle Tray L/S
AND0136 34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Rectangle Tray
AND0259 25.0cm x 13.0cm (9¾" x 5")



Rectangle Tray
AND0217 22.5cm x 8.0cm (9" x 5")
Compatible with Square Pot AND0218



Deep Rim Bowl NEW
AND0549 28.5cm (11¼")



Large Rim Bowl
AND0132 28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl
AND0105 22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Square Pot
AND0218 7.0cm x 7.0cm x 5.6cm h (2¾" x 2¾" x 2¼" h)



Dipping Bowl
AND0422 7.5cm x 4.3cm h (3" x 1⅞" h) 7.5cl (2½oz)



Condiment Pot
AND0249 6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h) 5.0cl (1¾oz)
Condiment Pot Lid NEW
AND0386 Fits AND0249



Condiment Pot NEW
AND0235 8.0cm (3")
Condiment Pot Lid NEW
AND0235L Fits AND0235



Consommé Cup 2 Handled
AND0114 5.2cm h (2" h) 20.0cl (7oz)
Fits Saucer AND0107
Fits Lids AND0127, AND0433



Flared Footed Tea Cup NEW
AND0562 17.5cl (6¼oz) Fits AND0169



Tea Cup Footed
AND0106 7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
AND0107 16.0cm (6½")



Espresso Cup Footed
AND0145 5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)
Espresso Cover NEW
AND0563 Fits AND0112, AND0145
Espresso Saucer
AND0146 12.0cm (4¾")



Teapot 4 Cup
AND0415 16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)
Teapot 2 Cup
AND0434 13.8cm h (5½" h) 50.0cl (17½oz)



Coffee Pot
AND0123 21.5cm h (8½" h) 110.0cl (39oz)



Milk Jug
AND0120 10.5cm h (4⅙" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Cream Jug
AND0137 7.0cm h (2¾" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Covered Sugar
AND0119 11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)

* Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
** Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



The Coupe Collection showcases a smart shape providing a refined, clean aesthetic suitable for a large variety of F&B outlets. The holloware shapes allow for a full decoration pattern coverage as well as excellent functionality in service.



Coupe Plate
AND0419 30.0cm (11¾")
AND0244 27.0cm (10½")
AND0547 23.0cm (9") **NEW**



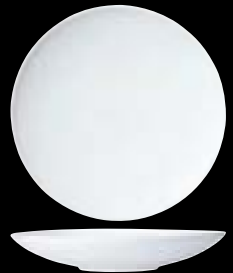
AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")*
AND0421 16.5cm (6½")**



Butter Dish
AND0295 11.0cm (4½")
Fits Cloche S/S **AND0543**
AND0238 8.0cm (3")



Square Tray **NEW**
AND0487
22.5cm x 22.5cm (8¾" x 8¾")



Deep Coupe Bowl **NEW**
AND0550 28.5cm (11¼")



Bowl
AND0441
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl **NEW**
AND0150
23.0cm (9⅞") 2ltr (70oz)



Bowl
AND0332
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Bowl
AND0126
11.0cm x 5.0cm h (4⅓" x 2" h)
25.0cl (9oz)
Bowl Lid
AND0127 12.0cm (4⅔")



Mug
AND0281
9.0cm h (3½" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Mug Small
AND0362
8.6cm h (3½" h)
30.0cl (10½oz)



Arabic Cup
AND0237
5.0cm h 10.0cl



Tea Cup Low **NEW**
AND0557
34.0cl (12oz) Fits **AND0107**



Tea Cup Low
AND0108
6.5cm h (2½" h) 22.0cl (8oz)
Tea Saucer Low
AND0109 15.0cm (6")



Espresso Cup Low **NEW**
AND0558
8.5cl (3oz) Fits **AND0146**



Tea Cup Can
AND0110
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)
Saucer
AND0211 16.0cm (6⅓")



Coffee Can
AND0112
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)
Fits Cover **AND0563** **NEW**
Espresso Saucer
AND0152 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea For One Cup
AND0411A
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)
Tea For One Saucer
AND0169 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot
AND0411B
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set
AND0411
Teapot, Teacup & Saucer



Oval Teapot 4 Cup
AND0333
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)
70.0cl (24½oz)
Oval Teapot 2 Cup
AND0337
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)



Oval Coffee Pot
AND0477
17.0cm h (6¾" h)
100.0cl (35oz)



Milk Jug L/S
AND0334 10.0cm h (4" h)
35.0cl (12⅓oz)
Milk Jug S/S
AND0340 9.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Cream/Jug Jug
AND0159
6.5cm h (2½" h)
10.0cl (3½oz)



Oval Sugar
AND0335
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)
AND0341 Oval Sugar Lid

* Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
** Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Inspired by the Art Deco era, these contemporary shapes are ideal for excellent food presentation endorsed by some of the finest Michelin starred chefs. The plates have a super flat rimless profile, complimented by contemporary holloware items.

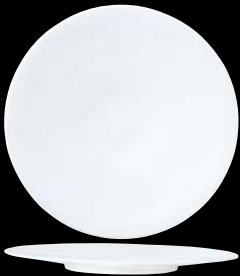


Plate
AND0478 31.0cm (12¼")

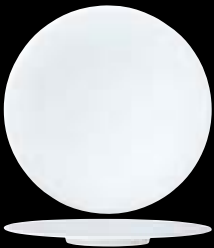


Plate
AND0480 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate
AND0471 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate
AND0472 15.0cm (6")



Bowl
AND0473
27.5cm x 6.0cm h
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl
AND0512
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl
AND0474
16.0cm x 6.5cm h
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl
AND0513
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl
AND0514
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅛" x 1½" h)
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug
AND0523
11.0cm h (4⅓" h)
31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup
AND0515
7.0cm h (2¾" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer
AND0516 15.3cm (6")
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup
AND0517
6.0cm h (2½" h)
12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer
AND0518 12.0cm (4¾")
Fits AND0517



Teapot
AND0522
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot
AND0531
18.0cm h (7⅛" h)
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug
AND0521
8.0cm h (3½" h)
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug
AND0527
6.0cm h (2½" h)
11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl
AND0519
8.5cm h (3⅓" h) 20.0cl (7oz)
AND0520 Sugar Bowl Lid



Salt
AND0525 6.5cm h (2½" h)
Pepper
AND0526 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Presidential tableware has a subtly modelled reinforced rim on the underside of the plate to improve durability performance. Rims are narrower to give a greater eating area on tables where space is at a premium in larger dining and banqueting facilities.



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0189 30.0cm (11¾")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0180 27.0cm (10½")



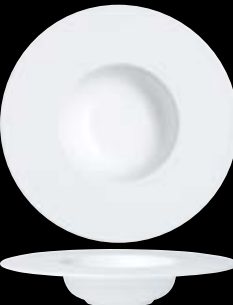
Narrow Rim Plate
AND0181 24.0cm (9½")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0182 22.0cm (8¾")



Narrow Rim Plate
AND0183 17.0cm (6¾")



Flat Wide Rim Bowl **NEW**
AND0569 31.5cm (12½")
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Flat Wide Rim Bowl **NEW**
AND0541 23.0cm (9")
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Cereal Bowl **NEW**
AND0555 16.0cm (6¼")



Stacking Soup Cup **NEW**
AND0551
28.5cl (10oz) Fits AND0107



Stacking Cup **NEW**
AND0554
21.25cl (7½oz) Fits AND0107



Stacking Cup **NEW**
AND0556
8.5cl (3oz) Fits AND0146



Gravy Boat
AND0128
19.0cm x 9.0cm h
(7½" x 3½" h) 28.0cl (10oz)



Gravy Boat Stand
AND0129
21.0cm x 14.0cm (8¼" x 5½")



Eggcup
AND0131 6.4cm h (2½" h)



Salt
AND0124 6.7cm h (2½" h)
Pepper
AND0125 6.7cm h (2½" h)



Extra style with oval dishes and teaware shapes. The Connoisseur Teapot has been specifically designed to be utilised with the finest quality teas and avoids over brewing when combined with the Teapot Infuser. The exacting capacity means that once the first cup is poured, the remaining water level drops below the level of the tea leaves in the infuser and hence avoids over brewing.



Oval Dish
AND0167 41.0cm (16")



Oval Dish
AND0117 35.5cm x 28.0cm
(14" x 11")



Oval Tray
AND0322 35.0cm (13¾")



Oval Tray **NEW**
AND0561 20.25cm (8")



Oval Platter
AND0424 30.0cm (11¾")



Cloche L/S **NEW**
AND0177
19.0cm x 9.2cm h (7½" x 3⅝" h)
Fits AND0132, AND0101 & AND0569



Cloche S/S **NEW**
AND0543
12.0cm x 8.0cm h (4¾" x 3⅓" h)
Fits AND0541 & AND0295



Tea Cup
AND0436 5.4cm h (2⅛" h)
17.0cl (6oz) Fits AND0109



Tea Saucer Low
AND0109 15.0cm (6")



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542 45.0cl (15¼oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser AND1001



Teapot
AND0467
15.3cm h (6" h) 65.0cl (23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser AND1001



Milk Jug
AND0470
5.0cm h (2" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Covered Sugar
AND0468
5.0cm h (2" h) 18.0cl (6⅓oz)



Open Sugar
AND0148
8.5cm h (3⅓" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Teapot Infuser
AND1001
Fits AND0542 & AND0467



William Edwards offers a comprehensive range of bowls, saucers, trays, and bottles in our Asian collection. Our tray set solution streamlines your ordering process with a single point of contact for all your requirements. Our Asian collection is loved by many leading hotels and is a perfect solution for Asian IRD.



Square Tray
AND0140 18.0cm (7")



Square Tray
AND0142 7.5cm (3")



Noodle Bowl **NEW**
AND0564A 15.0cm (6")
Fits Saucer AND0211
Noodle Bowl Lid **NEW**
AND0565A Fits AND0564



Bowl
AND0126 11.0cm x 5.0cm h
(4 1/2" x 2" h) 25.0cl (9oz)
Oriental Bowl Lid
AND0433 Fits AND0126



Oriental Cup
AND0426 9.0cm h (3 1/2" h)
16.0cl (5 1/2oz)
Oriental Cup Lid
AND0432 Fits AND0426



Espresso Saucer
AND0146 12.0cm (4 3/4")
Fits AND0426



Oriental Teapot
AND0425 9.0cm h (3 1/2" h)
40.0cl (14oz)



Oriental Sauce Bottle
AND0427 7.7cm h (3" h)
7.5cl (2 3/4oz)



Round Divided Dish **NEW**
AND0566 9.7cm x 2.3cm



Chinese Spoon
AND0428 14.5cm x 4.5cm
(5 3/4" x 1 3/4")



Spoon Rest
AND0429 9.0cm x 5.5cm
(3 1/2" x 2 1/4")



Chopstick & Spoon Rest **NEW**
AND0567 7.2cm x 3.2cm x 1.7cm



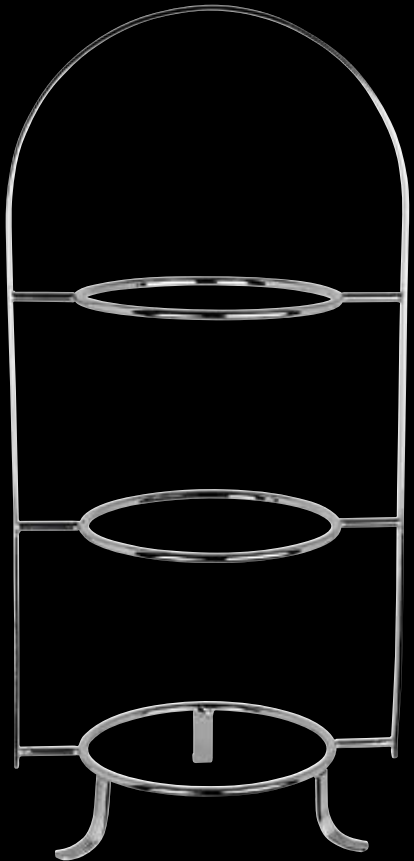
Chopstick Rest
AND0430 5.5cm (2 1/4")



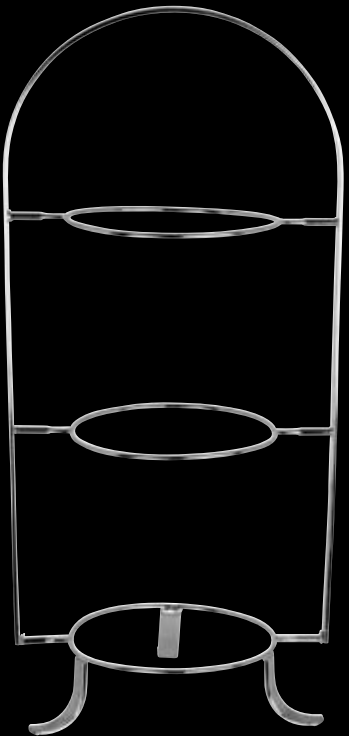
Ashtray **NEW**
AND0568 9.0cm x 3.0cm



Elevate your tabletop rituals. A charming centrepiece for pastries or afternoon tea, these elegant tea stands from William Edwards are guaranteed to impress. Exquisitely crafted from polished stainless steel, a striking collection of tri-level and two-tiered designs stand to magnificently adorn a luxurious dining or serving table. Available in three unique variations.



Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
82000AND10LS
47.5cm H (Fits 21/22cm Plate)



Small 3-Tier Tea Stand
82000AND10SS
40.5cm H (Fits 16/17cm Plate)



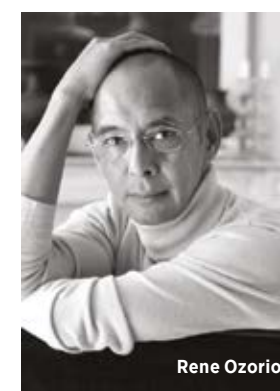
2-Tier Plate Stand
82000AND102T
12.0cm H (Fits 16/17cm Plate)

RENE OZORIO

tablescapes in chic porcelain

"Tableware should be tactile, functional and possess elements of surprise and delight." This is the philosophy that has led Rene Ozorio to become a world renowned designer of restaurant concepts and tableware for over 15 years.

Designing cutting edge, yet functional shapes in porcelain, bone china and cutlery, Rene Ozorio is not only familiar with, but has been responsible for shaping good service trends. An inspiration in his own right, Rene Ozorio believes the creation of each item should provide the guest with a subliminal poetry of sensation and experience of daily life. Words truly lived up to by the eloquent magnitude of the Rene Ozorio Collection.



for inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities

- cool blue-white porcelain
- unique artisan glazes
- delicate embossments
- captivating shape and form
- functional design
- integrated ranges

RENE OZORIO
designed to delight

RENE OZORIO

T +44(0)1782 821000 www.steelite.com headoffice@steelite.com



profiles in elegance

Essence is a new shape in porcelain designed by Rene Ozorio. The collection of rimmed presentation and banquet plates, coupes, trays, and bowls provide a clean, modern look for tabletops and food presentation.

For Rene Ozorio, Essence signifies “the return to the pure nature of white porcelain in a shape whose sculptural simplicity speaks of modernity.” The thin, elegant profile provides a light & contemporary product that is durable and ideal for hotels & restaurants.



Signature Coupe Plate
61191ST7804 27.9cm (11")



Signature Plate
61191ST7801 27.9cm (11"), 17.1 cm (6¾") Well



Signature Plate
61191ST7802 27.9cm (11"), 14.0cm (5½") Well



Signature Plate
61191ST7803 27.9cm (11"), 11.4cm (4½") Well



Plate
61191ST7805 27.0cm (10½/8")
61191ST7806 24.1cm (9½")
61191ST7807 20.3cm (8")
61191ST7808 17.1 cm (6¾")



Coupe Plate
61191ST7810 27.0cm (10½/8")
61191ST7811 24.1cm (9½")
61191ST7812 20.3cm (8")
61191ST7813 17.1 cm (6¾")



Low Coupe Bowl
61191ST7830 28.6cm x 4.1cm H (11¼" x 1½" H) 147.9cl (50oz)
61191ST7831 26.0cm x 3.8cm H (10¼" x 1½" H) 94.6cl (32oz)
61191ST7832 22.9cm x 3.5cm H (9" x 1½" H) 71.0cl (24oz)
61191ST7833 20.3cm x 3.2cm H (8" x 1¼" H) 50.3cl (17oz)
61191ST7834 15.9cm x 2.2cm H (6¼" x 7/8" H) 20.7cl (7oz)



Pasta Wing Bowl
61191ST7821 28.6cm x 5.0cm H (11¼" x 2" H) 29.6cl (10oz)
Salad Wing Bowl
61191ST7822 27.0cm x 5.0cm H (10½/8" x 2" H) 17.0cl (5¾oz)



Side Wing Bowl
61191ST7823 21.0cm x 4.8cm H (8¼" x 1½" H) 11.1cl (3¾oz)
Wing Tasting Bowl
61191ST7824 21.0cm x 4.4cm H (8¼" x 1¾" H) 7.4cl (2½oz)



Low Bowl
61191ST7825 22.2cm x 5.0cm H (8¾" x 2" H) 106.5cl (36oz)



Low Bowl
61191ST7826 15.2cm x 5.0cm H (6" x 2" H) 59.1cl (20oz)



Noodle Bowl
61191ST7827 17.8cm x 8.9cm H (7" x 3½" H) 139.0cl (47oz)



Cereal Bowl
61191ST7828 14.6cm x 6.7cm H (5¾" x 2½" H) 73.9cl (25oz)



Fruit Bowl
61191ST7829 13.3cm x 5.4cm H (5¼" x 2½" H) 47.3cl (16oz)



Stacking Bouillon Cup
61191ST7873 32.5cl (11oz)
Saucer
61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")



Cup
61191ST7861 10.5 x 7.3 x 7.0cm H (4½" x 2½" x 2¾" H) 23.0cl (8oz)
Saucer
61191ST7862 15.56cm (6½/8")



Cup
61191ST7863 8.3 x 5.72 x 6.0cm H (3¼" x 2¼" x 2½/8" H) 11.5cl (4oz)
Saucer
61191ST7864 12.38cm (4½/8")



Mug
61191ST7868 11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H (4½" x 3¼" x 3¾" H) 32.53cl (11oz)
Saucer
61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")



Cup
61191ST7869 11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H (4½/8" x 3½/8" x 2½/8" H) 20.7cl (7oz)
Saucer
61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")



Cup
61191ST7870 8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H (3½" x 2½/8" x 2½/8" H) 11.83cl (4oz)
Saucer
61191ST7850 12.7cm (5")



Coffee Cup
61191ST7846 11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H (4½/8" x 3½" x 2½/8" H) 25.1cl (8½oz)
Saucer
61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")



Demi Cup
61191ST7849 8.3 x 6.4 x 5.0cm H (3¼" x 2½" x 2" H) 8.9cl (3oz)
Saucer
61191ST7850 12.7cm (5")



Cup
61191ST7847 12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H (5" x 4" x 2¼" H) 25.1cm (8½oz)
Saucer
61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")



“in praise of shadows” ~Jun’ichiro Tanizaki

Atelier: the name evokes the hand of craftsmen and the tradition of artisanal fabrication. The realisation of this fluid optical design was through the collaboration with artisans, who hand carved the models for each piece. The calculation of the embossment and the glazing produces an effect of ebbing water in the tide pools. Designed with fine dining in mind, the lightness in weight and porcelain colour speak of quality and craftsmanship.

“Atelier is inspired by nature, light and shadows. I was reminded of the days by the sea, watching the changes in the sand & pools of water brought by the ebb & flow of the tides. The element of water in motion.” ~ Rene Ozorio

Signature Plate
61192ST7904 27.9cm (11")

Coupe Plate
61192ST7910 27.0cm (10⁵/₈")

Coupe Bowl
61192ST7914 15.2cm (6")

Signature Plate
61192ST7901 27.9cm (11"), 17.1cm (6³/₄") Well

Signature Plate
61192ST7902 27.9cm (11"), 14.0cm (5¹/₂") Well

Signature Plate
61192ST7903 27.9cm (11"), 11.4cm (4¹/₂") Well

Plate
61192ST7905 27.0cm (10⁵/₈")

61192ST7906 24.1cm (9¹/₂")

61192ST7907 20.3cm (8")

61192ST7908 17.1cm (6³/₄")

Pasta Wing Bowl
61192ST7921 28.6cm x 5.0cm H (11¹/₄" x 2" H)
29.6cl (10oz)

Salad Wing Bowl
61192ST7922 27.0cm x 5.0cm H (10⁵/₈" x 2" H)
15.5cl (5¹/₂oz)

Side Wing Bowl
61192ST7923 24.1cm x 4.8cm H (9¹/₂" x 1⁷/₈" H)
11.1cl (3³/₄oz)

Wing Tasting Bowl
61192ST7924 21.0cm x 4.5cm H (8¹/₄" x 1³/₄" H)
7.4cl (2¹/₂oz)

Mug
61191ST7868 11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H
(4¹/₂" x 3¹/₈" x 3⁷/₈" H)
32.53cl (11oz)

Saucer
61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")

Cup
61191ST7869 11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H
(4⁵/₈" x 3⁵/₈" x 2¹/₂" H)
20.7cl (7oz)

Saucer
61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")

Cup
61191ST7870 8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H
(3¹/₂" x 2⁵/₈" x 2¹/₈" H)
11.83cl (4oz)

Saucer
61192ST7950 12.7cm (5")

Coffee Cup
61191ST7846 11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H
(4⁵/₈" x 3¹/₂" x 2⁵/₈" H)
25.1cl (8¹/₂oz)

Saucer
61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")

Demi Cup
61191ST7849 8.3 x 6.4 x 5.0cm H
(3¹/₄" x 2¹/₂" x 2" H)
8.9cl (3oz)

Saucer
61192ST7950 12.7cm (5")

Tea Cup
61191ST7847 12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H
(5" x 4" x 2¹/₄" H)
25.1cm (8¹/₂oz)

Saucer
61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")



add a warm patina to your tabletop

Elevate any dining experience with the new Patina fortified porcelain dinnerware collection, featuring distinctive organic and embossed shapes including plates, bowls, trays, and beverageware. The Patina collection is finished with a beautiful bronze reactive glaze, creating unique earthy tones to complement varied cuisine styles, menus and courses.



Plate
6965E6154 30.0cm (11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "")



Plate
6965E6155 21.9cm (8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "")



Plate
6965E6156 16.8cm (6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "")



Platter
6965E6163
33.0cm x 17.8cm (13" x 7")



Bowl
6965E6157
25.5cm x 6.0cm (10" x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "")
1.1Ltr (40oz)



Bowl
6965E6158
22.2cm x 6.0cm (8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "")
94.0cl (33oz)



Bowl
6965E6159
16.5cm x 5.4cm (6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "")
38.0cl (13 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz)



Bowl
6965E6161
24.75 x 8.0cm (9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "")
2Ltr (70oz)



Ramekin
6965E6164
8.0cm x 4.5cm (3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "")
11.0cl (4oz)



Dish
6965E6160
8.0cm x 3.5cm (3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "")
8.0cl (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz)



Sauce Jug
6965E6165 11.0cl (4oz)



Mug
6965E6162 30.5cl (10 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)



Tea/Coffee Cup
6965E6166 22.75cl (8oz)
Saucer
6965E6167
16.0cm (6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "") Fits E6166



Espresso Cup
6965E6168 8.5cl (3oz)
Saucer
6965E6169
12.75cm (5") Fits E6168

ROBERT GORDON

heritage leads to innovation

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these porcelain products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist porcelain
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON
creative australian aesthetic

**ROBERT
GORDON**
AUSTRALIA
POTTERS SINCE 1945



handmade & organic appeal

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal. From the creator himself, Robert “Andy” Gordon, he compares the signature tray design to “tree bark once used to gather things such as forage seeds, berries, and roots from the forest”, hence its namesake, Forager. Unlike any other, these enduring & functional shapes are finished with a stamp of Andy’s handwritten signature and will enhance any foodservice presentation.



Plate
RG145 29.5cm (11¾")



Plate
RG146 23.8cm x 19.5cm (9½" x 7½")



Plate
RG147 19.3cm x 15.5cm (7½" x 6")



Plate
RG150 13.0cm x 1.3cm H (5" x ½" H)



Tray
RG151 34.3 x 17.3 x 6.4cm H
(13" x 6½" x 2½" H)



Tray
RG152 23.0 x 12.4 x 4.8cm H
(9" x 4½" x 1⅞" H)



Bowl
RG149 28.6cm x 4.5cm H
(11" x 1¾" H)



Bowl
RG148 22.8cm x 4.1cm H
(9" x 1⅝" H)



Stackable Bowl
RG155 21.0cm x 3.5cm H
(8¼" x 1⅜" H) 76.2cl (25¾oz)



Stackable Bowl
RG156 15.2cm x 3.5cm H
(6" x 1⅜" H) 38.4cl (13oz)



Stackable Bowl
RG157 10.2cm x 3.5cm H
(4" x 1⅜" H) 17.0cl (5¾oz)



Bowl
RG153 8.3cm x 3.5cm H
(3⅞" x 1⅜" H) 8.1cl (2¾oz)



Bowl
RG154 5.7cm x 2.5cm H
(2¼" x 1" H) 3.0cl (1oz)



Cup
RG158 12.1 x 8.6 x 6.4cm H
(4¾" x 3⅜" x 2½" H)
23.7cl (8oz)



Mug
RG160 12.1 x 8.6 x 8.9cm H
(4¾" x 3⅜" x 3½" H)
35.5cl (12oz)



Saucer
RG159 14.0cm (5½")
Fits RG158 & RG160

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

PATTERN CODE: 6163



RG094, RG093 Compatible with Rantang Carrier 6525T196



unique natural extraordinary

The Potters Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of embossed plates, platters, bowls and accessories in two unique colours: Pier and Storm. Each colour has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glazes ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed porcelain will be exactly alike.

The stacking plates and bowl are great for stacking back of house, or serving stacked sharers to tables, these trendy straight sided round trays make the most of the plating surface, perfect for every presentation.

Patterns
Available

PIER
(6121)

STORM
(6124)



Organic Plate
RG095 28.0cm (11")
RG096 23.5cm (9¼")
RG097 19.0cm (7½")



Stack Plate
RG090 27.0cm (10⅝")
RG091 23.0cm (9")
RG093 16.0cm (6¼")



Stack Bowl
RG094
16.0cm x 4.5cm (6¼" x 1¾")
56.75cl (20oz)



Deep Tray **NEW**
RG099
13.0cm Dia (5⅝")
30.3cl (10¼oz)



Plate
RG015 26.7cm (10½")



Plate
RG009 23.2cm (9⅞")



Plate
RG017 19.0cm (7½")



Coupe Dish
RG010 18.4cm (7¼")



Coupe Dish
6121RG001 12.7cm (5")
6124RG001A 12.7cm (5")



Bowl
RG006 28.9cm (11⅜")
193.0cl (68oz)



Bowl
RG004 22.8cm (9")
114.0cl (40oz)



Deep Bowl
RG007 20.0cm (7⅞")
102.0cl (36oz)



Rectangle Tray
RG018 38.0cm x 17.8cm (15" x 7")
RG019 25.5cm x 15.25cm (10" x 6")



Round Deep Tray
RG003 16.5cm (6½")
4.25cl (1.5oz)



Handled Deep Tray
RG008 16.8cm x 13.0cm
(6⅝" x 5⅞") 29.0cl (10¼oz)



Round Tray
RG002 16.5cm (6½")



Ramekin
6121RG005
8.57cm (3⅜") 18.0cl (6oz)
6124RG005A
8.57cm (3⅜") 18.0cl (6oz)



Condiment Tray
RG012 8.1cm (3⅞")
7.0cl (2½oz)



Handled Crock
RG014 13.6cm x 10.2cm
(5⅝" x 4") 25.6cl (9oz)



Oil Dish
RG011 9.8cm x 8.5cm
(3⅞" x 3⅜") 5.7cl (2oz)



Spice Dish
RG013 6.7cm x 6.0cm
(2⅝" x 2⅜") 2.85cl (1oz)



Stack Dish **NEW**
RG098
6.4cm Dia (2½")
5.2cl (1¾oz)



unique natural extraordinary
The ultimate coffee range, available in two striking glazes – Pier and Storm. Developed with the perfect crema and pour in mind, these shapes are a return to a more traditional coffee style. Designed by baristas, made by potters, the Potter's Collection Beverage range is the complete coffee solution.

Patterns Available

PIER
(6121)

STORM
(6124)



Coffee/Tea Cup
RG025 25.6cl (9oz)

Cappuccino Cup
RG026 32.7cl (11½oz)

Saucer
RG027 15.4cm (6")

Espresso Cup
RG023 8.5cl (3oz)

Saucer
RG024 12.7cm (5")

Milk Jug
RG029 17.0cl (6oz)

Mug
RG016 33.4cl (11¾oz)



natural and eclectic

The new Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a distinct reactive glaze finish on uniquely embossed porcelain plates, bowls, trays and accessories. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white glaze with the natural clay body showing underneath.

Patterns Available



Plate
RG120 26.4cm (10³/₈"")
RG121 22.0cm (8¹/₂"")
RG122 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")



Oval Platter
RG129 34.9 x 27.3 x 2.5cm
(13³/₄" x 10³/₄" x 1")



Oblong Tray
RG128 30.2 x 16.0 x 2.9cm
(11⁷/₈" x 6¹/₄" x 1¹/₈"")
RG127 24.8 x 14.3 x 2.5cm
(9³/₄" x 5⁵/₈" x 1")
RG126 18.4cm x 12.1cm
(7¹/₄" x 4³/₄"")



Wide Rimmed Pasta /
Presentation Bowl
RG133 26.4cm (10³/₈"")
91.7cl (31oz)



Bowl
RG123 22.0cm x 6.4cm h
(8¹/₂" x 2¹/₂" h) 133cl (45oz)
RG124 15.25cm x 5.4cm h
(6" x 2¹/₈" h) 47.3cl (16oz)
RG125 13.5cm x 4.8cm h
(5¹/₄" x 1⁷/₈" h) 28.5cl (10oz)



Fry Cup
RG130 9.0cm x 7.5cm (3¹/₄" x 3")
22.75cl (8oz)



Condiment Dish
RG131 7.9cm x 3.5cm h
(3¹/₈" x 1³/₈" h)
7.0cl (2¹/₂oz)



Mug
RG132 12.7 x 10.2 x 8.6cm h
(5" x 4" x 3⁵/₈" h)
41.4cl (14oz)



Maham is a designer specialising in ceramics for chefs and restaurants. She has worked with the design group Queensberry Hunt for over 15 years on various design projects as well as working as an independent designer for retailers, factories and restaurants. For the Spice range Steelite and Maham explored the qualities of the unglazed outside and glazed inside, using a range of glaze effects - coloured and neutrals/semi matt and mottled. The range includes items not just for restaurants and hotels but also includes items for small bites/ short eats and bar food. It mixes well with Craft, Brown Dapple, Robert Gordon and Anfora.

Patterns Available

SEA SALT

CARDAMOM

SAFFRON

PINK PEPPERCORN

sea salt, cardamom & saffron


Plate
RT015 27.3cm x 3.0cm
(10¾" x 1⅛")



Plate
RT002 24.0cm (9½")



Deep Plate
RT001 22.0cm x 4.0cm
(8¾" x 1½") 85.2cl (30oz)



Deep Plate
RT000 16.0cm x 3.0cm
(6⅜" x 1⅛") 28.5cl (10oz)



Stacking Tray
RT014 15.25cm x 3.0cm
(6" x 1⅛") 24.2cl (8½oz)



Stacking Tray
RT013 12.7cm x 3.0cm
(5" x 1⅛") 14.2cl (5oz)



Stacking Tray
RT012 10.0cm x 3.0cm
(4" x 1⅛") 11.4cl (4oz)



Stacking Tray
RT011 7.5cm x 3.0cm
(3" x 1⅛") 5.7cl (2oz)



Elevated Platform*
RT003 15.25cm x 4.5cm
(6" x 1¾") Fits Cloche
Creations Clear
Polycrystal Cloche
7100DR047 14.0cm (5½")



Cover for Bowl
RT004 12.0cm (4¾")



Bowl
RT005 12.0cm x 5.4cm
(4¾" x 2⅞") 35.5cl (12½oz)



Bowl
RT010 15.25cm x 6.0cm
(6" x 2⅞") 51.0cl (18oz)



Bowl
RT009 10.0cm x 3.5cm
(4" x 1⅜") 12.8cl (4½oz)



Bowl
RT008 7.5cm x 3.0cm
(3" x 1⅛") 5.0cl (1¾oz)



Cup
RT006 8.0cm x 8.6cm
(3⅞" x 3⅜") 24.0cl (8½oz)



Sauce Pourer
RT007 6.0cm x 7.0cm
(2⅜" x 2¾") 4.3cl (1½oz)

pink peppercorn


Plate
6215RT002 24.0cm (9½")



Deep Plate
6215RT001 22.0cm x 4.0cm
(8¾" x 1½") 85.2cl (30oz)



Deep Plate
6215RT000 16.0cm x 3.0cm
(6⅜" x 1⅛") 28.5cl (10oz)



Elevated Platform*
6215RT003 15.25cm x 4.5cm
(6" x 1¾") Fits Cloche
Creations Clear
Polycrystal Cloche
7100DR047 14.0cm (5½")



Bowl
6215RT010 15.25cm x 6.0cm
(6" x 2⅞") 51.0cl (18oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.
* Elevated Platform is not dishwasher safe.

SEA SALT: 6212 CARDAMOM: 6213 SAFFRON: 6214 PINK PEPPERCORN: 6215



tastefully organic stoneware

Reminiscent of the dramatic landscapes and natural beauty of the Azores Islands of Portugal, the Folio Azores collection is comprised of tastefully organic stoneware. With graceful yet irregular shaped edges, Azores emulates the look of authentic, hand-thrown stoneware, designed specifically for casual dining and small bites. The reactive hand-applied glaze colours, are aptly named and inspired by the harmonious scenery of their namesake islands.

Patterns Available

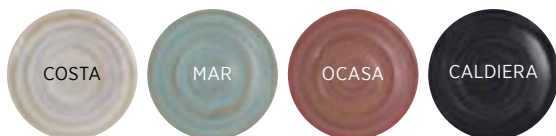


Plate
FA001 25.5cm (10")



Plate
FA002 20.25cm (8")



Plate
FA003 15.25cm (6")



Oval Plate
FA006 28.0cm x 17.0cm
(11" x 6¾")



Oval Plate
FA005 23.0cm x 15.25cm
(9" x 6")



Deep Bowl
FA004 25.5cm x 4.5cm
(10" x 1¾") 128.0cl



Flared Footed Bowl
FA007 17.8cm x 5.7cm
(7" x 2¼")



Snack Dish
FA008 8.3cm x 3.8cm H
(3¼" x 1½" H)



ANFORA

affordable dinnerware for everyday use

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware is designed specifically for casual, fast paced establishments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your china requirements.

the results are strength and style perfectly balanced

- fully vitrified china
- excellent performance
- extremely practical and versatile
- 400°F max conventional oven temperature
- avoid extreme temperature change/thermal shock
- each range has a full suite of items
- perfect for the casual dining atmosphere
- one year edge chip warranty*

ANFORA

for a dining presentation that's clearly outstanding

1920
ANFORA
●

1 YEAR
EDGE
CHIP
WARRANTY

*Anfora:
1 year limited warranty (edge chip only)
round and oval plates and platters,
round bowls and round saucers.

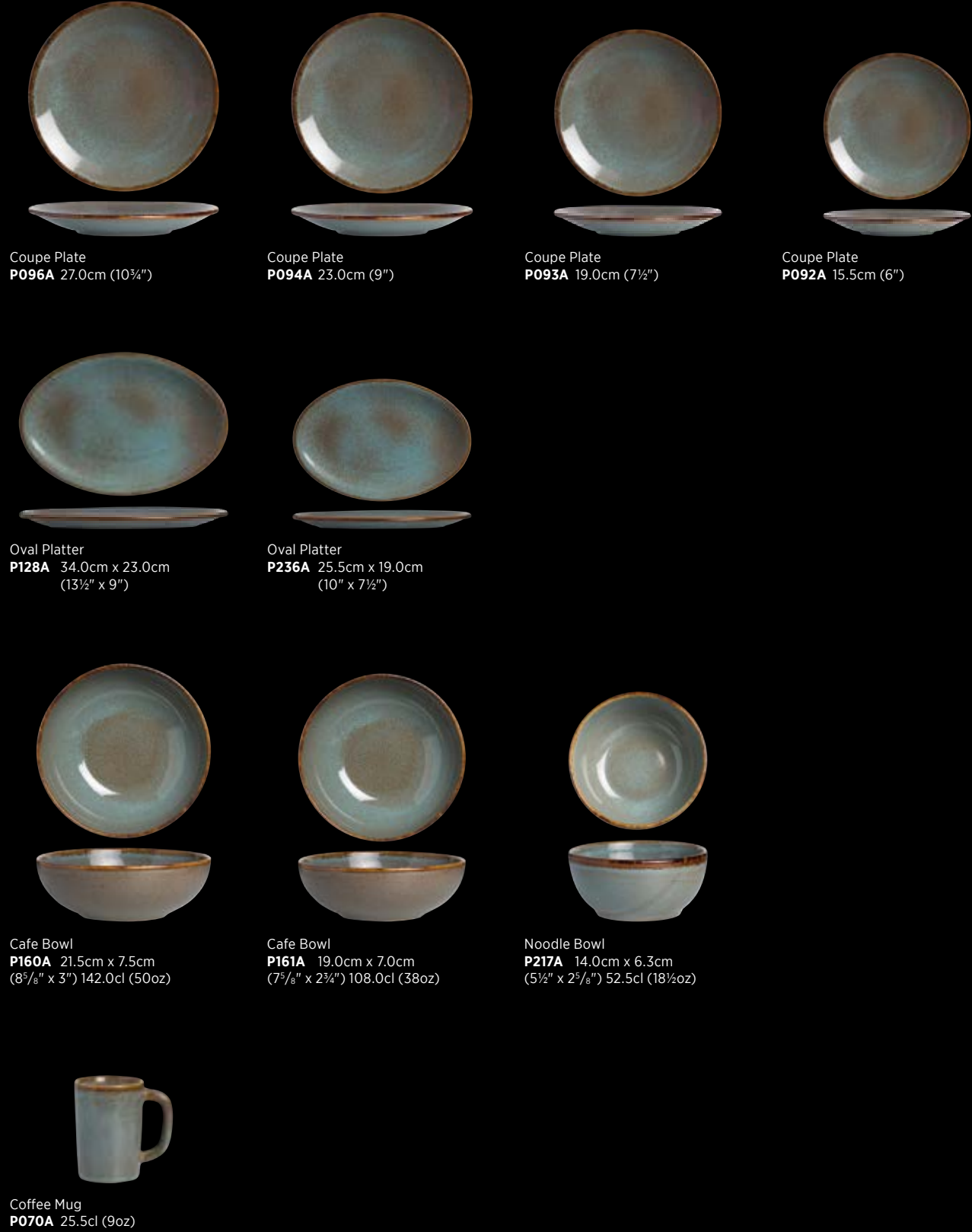


authentic artisan style

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware has been designed by Steelite's VP of Design Andrew Klimecki to bring authentic artisan stoneware into fast-paced food service environments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your casual dining requirements.

This one-of-a-kind design creates a unique food experience. The Alma collection represents unrefined beauty and brings a touch of elegance to any table.

Patterns Available



Coupe Plate
P096A 27.0cm (10¾")

Coupe Plate
P094A 23.0cm (9")

Coupe Plate
P093A 19.0cm (7½")

Coupe Plate
P092A 15.5cm (6")

Oval Platter
P128A 34.0cm x 23.0cm
(13½" x 9")

Oval Platter
P236A 25.5cm x 19.0cm
(10" x 7½")

Cafe Bowl
P160A 21.5cm x 7.5cm
(8⅝" x 3") 142.0cl (50oz)

Cafe Bowl
P161A 19.0cm x 7.0cm
(7⅝" x 2¾") 108.0cl (38oz)

Noodle Bowl
P217A 14.0cm x 6.3cm
(5½" x 2⅝") 52.5cl (18½oz)

Coffee Mug
P070A 25.5cl (9oz)



fresh fun vibe

Puebla brings old world charm to both traditional and modern cuisine. The authentic Puebla design is hand painted by skilled artisans, and its unique design offers that extra flare your tabletop desires.

Great to be used as an entire place setting or just accent pieces blended with Steelite core ranges.



Chop Plate
P105A 33.0cm (13")



Rimmed Plate
P104A 31.0cm (12¼")



Rimmed Plate
P103A 26.0cm (10¼")



Rimmed Plate
P102A 23.0cm (9")



Rimmed Plate
P100A 15.75cm (6¼")



Oval Platter
P145A 34.0cm x 23.5cm
(13½" x 9¼")



Oval Platter
P142A 31.0cm x 23.0cm
(12¼" x 9⅞")



Oval Platter
P140A 27.0cm x 19.7cm
(10⅝" x 7¾")



Oval Rarebit
P152A 25.5cm x 13.0cm
(10" x 5") 34.0cl (12oz)



Rolled Edge Pasta Bowl
P050A 30.0cm x 5.5cm
(11¼" x 2⅞") 74.0cl (26oz)



Fruit Bowl
P029A 11.5cm x 3.2cm
(4½/8" x 1¼") 10.0cl (3½oz)



Molcajete
P175A 16.5cm x 10.0cm
(6½" x 4") 31.0cl (11oz)



Astro Bowl
P270A 15.0cm x 5.0cm
(6" x 2") 48.0cl (17oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
P032A 13.0cm x 6.0cm
(5" x 2⅜") 38.0cl (13½oz)



Nappy Bowl
P033A 13.0cm x 5.0cm
(5¼" x 2") 34.0cl (12oz)



Bouillon Cup
P079A 10.0cm x 6.0cm
(4" x 2½") 26.0cl (9oz)



Acapulco Mug
P049A 12.0cm x 9.0cm
(4¾" x 3½") 28.5cl (10oz)



small saucy sides

Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Café Porcelain truly is your solution.



Rectangle Tray Handled
E405 30.0cm x 14.5cm
(11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ ")
E407 20.0cm x 10.0cm
(8" x 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ ")



Square Plate
E570 8.9cm (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")



Square Bowl
E590 8.25cm (3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")



Square Bowl
E571 9.2 x 9.2 x 5.0cm
(3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 2")



Square Ramekin
E422 5.7cm x 3.2cm H
(2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")
7.0cl (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)



Square Ramekin
E566 5.1cm (2" x 1")
2.2cl (3 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)
E567 7.9cm (3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ")
8.2cl (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)
E568 10.1cm (4" x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")
16.2cl (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz)



Square Deep Ramekin
E593 5.4cm (2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ")
E594 3.8cm (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")



Round Deep Ramekin
E591 7.9cm (3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ")
E592 5.7cm (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")



Rectangle Tray
E596 8.25cm (3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")



Double Well
Rectangle Tray
E595 14.6cm (5 $\frac{3}{4}$ ")



Oval Bowl
E585 10.2cm (4")
E586 15.25cm (6")
E587 20.3cm (7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ")

PORCELAIN *accessories*



Large Tumbler
6302P262 9.0cl (3oz)



Small Tumbler
6302P263 5.25cl (1 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)

CATHERINE HURAND

extraordinary glassware designed to impress

Catherine Hurand has been trained in the most prestigious Parisian schools of fine and decorative arts. A 1998 award winner for "Talents a la carte" for the decorative art salon "Maison et Objet," she has created services for many prestigious customers. Among them are notable Chefs Alain Ducasse and Georges Clemenceau.

A restaurateur will be sure to wow their guests with Catherine Hurand's beautiful and elegant glass collection. Adding instant glamour to the tabletop, these clear glass works of art will catch your eye every time. The unique designs will set any tabletop apart from the rest while expressing the true, artistic talent of its designer.



Catherine Hurand

for a dining experience unlike the rest

- a large collection of unique shapes and sizes
- sophisticated in texture and a contemporary appeal
- perfect for signature dishes, buffet and display use

CATHERINE HURAND
designed to enhance your imagination





Ceres is an assortment of unique and artistic glass bowls by designer Catherine Hurand. Perfect for sharing, serving, accents or centrepieces, Ceres is available in bold colours including Azure Blue and Indigo Blue, and subtle hues like Powder White and Smoked Grey. Ceres is high quality glass that can be utilized in many dining occasions.

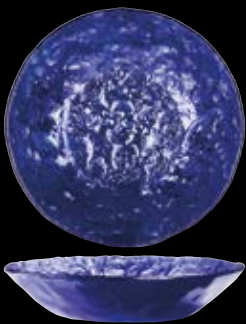
Patterns Available



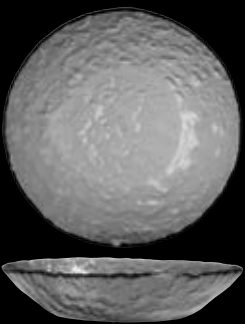
Bowl
6535B434 26.03cm (10¼")
 136.03cl (46oz)
6535B433 21.91cm (8⅝")
 68.01cl (23oz)
6535B432 17.14cm (6¾")
 35.48cl (12oz)



Bowl
6536B434 26.03cm (10¼")
 136.03cl (46oz)
6536B433 21.91cm (8⅝")
 68.01cl (23oz)
6536B432 17.14cm (6¾")
 35.48cl (12oz)



Bowl
6537B434 26.03cm (10¼")
 136.03cl (46oz)
6537B433 21.91cm (8⅝")
 68.01cl (23oz)
6537B432 17.14cm (6¾")
 35.48cl (12oz)



Bowl
6529B434 26.03cm (10¼")
 136.03cl (46oz)
6529B433 21.91cm (8⅝")
 68.01cl (23oz)
6529B432 17.14cm (6¾")
 35.48cl (12oz)



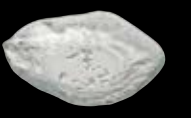
Venus Plate
B421 31.0cm x 19.0cm
 (12¼" x 7½")



Venus Plate
B422 25.0cm x 14.0cm
 (9¾" x 5½")



Venus Plate
B423 17.0cm x 11.0cm
 (6¾" x 4⅜")



Venus Plate
B424 12.0cm x 10.0cm
 (4¾" x 4")



Venus Bowl
B425 25.0cm x 21.0cm x 8.0cm
 (9¾" x 8⅝" x 3⅛")
 65.0cl (22oz)



Venus Bowl
B426 10.0cm x 5.0cm
 (4" x 2") 9.0cl (3oz)



CREATIONS GLASS

The Creations collection of contemporary glassware is designed to inspire and add impact to your tabletop. From the sparkle of clear glass to dramatic and textured accent pieces, Creations allows you to use light and shade to stunning effect to exceed your guests' expectations.

creations
BY STEELITE

T +44(0)1782 821000 www.steelite.com headoffice@steelite.com



glorious glittering glassware

A dramatic collection of clear and coloured glass pieces which add variance and diversity to the tabletop. Hugely versatile, the pieces can be used across buffet presentations or as an alternative to traditional ceramic tableware.

CREATIONS GLASS *willow*



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
B445 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")



Gourmet Plate Small Well
6151B446 27.5cm (10⁷/₈"")



Gourmet Coupe Plate
B447 27.25cm (10³/₄"")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
6151B448 27.25cm (10³/₄"")



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
B449 26.0cm (10¹/₄"")



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
B450 27.25cm (10³/₄"")

Due to the manufacturing process sizes may vary.
The Willow Glass range spans Distinction and Creations Glass. For the full range visit page 28.

● CLEAR: 6150 ● SMOKED: 6151

CREATIONS GLASS *scape*



Round Platter
G380 30.0cm (12")



Round Platter
G379 25.0cm (10")



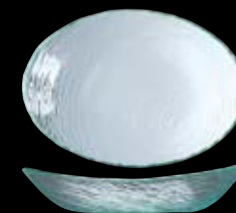
Round Platter
G378 14.0cm (5¹/₂"")



Oval Platter
G381 40.0cm (16")



Oval Platter
G382 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl
G377 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl
G376 20.0cm (8")



Oval Bowl
G375 12.5cm (5")

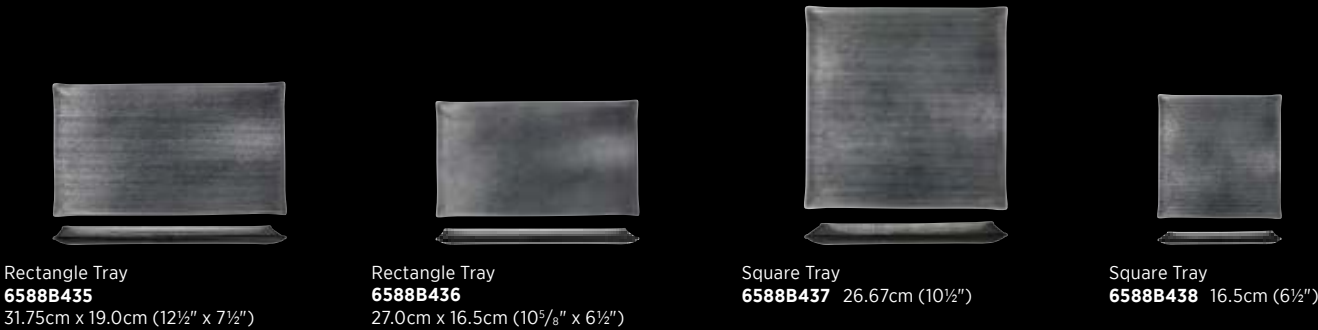
The Scape Glass range spans Performance, Creations Glass and Creations Melamine.
For the full range visit page 100.

● CLEAR: 6512 ● SMOKED: 6513



an exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware

Shikku glass is a sensational addition to the Creations portfolio. The pattern's linear shape and decoration exuberates an upscale, contemporary vibe, and provides a beautiful canvas for culinary creations. Shikku glass is an exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware and adds an extra pop of colour to the tabletop.



Rectangle Tray
6588B435
31.75cm x 19.0cm (12½" x 7½")

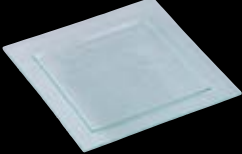
Rectangle Tray
6588B436
27.0cm x 16.5cm (10⅝" x 6½")

Square Tray
6588B437 26.67cm (10½")

Square Tray
6588B438 16.5cm (6½")



Round Wide Rim Plate
6506G214 30.0cm (12")



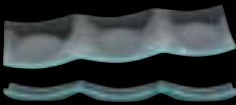
Square Centred Plate
6506G213
25.0cm x 25.0cm (9¾" x 9¾")



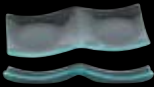
Rectangle Centred Tray
6506G202
30.0cm x 23.0cm (12" x 9")



Rockpool Square
6527B564 30.0cm (12")



Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate -
3 sections
6506G347
31.0cm x 10.0cm (12¼" x 4")



Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate -
2 sections
6506G346
20.0cm x 10.0cm (8" x 4")



Float
6506G244 28.0cm (11")
Small Well 12.0cm (5")



Pearl Bowl Clear
6527B542 32.0cm (12½")



Ripple Glass Bowl
6506G336 19.0cm (7½")
6506G335 21.0cm (8¼")
6506G337 26.0cm (10¼")



Luna Glass Bowl
6506G343 23.0cm (9")
6506G339 18.0cm (7")
6506G342 9.0cm (3½")



Butter Dish
6527B510
10.0cm x 10.0cm (4" x 4")



Dip Dish
6527B673
9.0cm x 9.0cm (3¼" x 3¼")



ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE

a clear choice in beverageware

Enhance your beverage service with the virtually unbreakable Aspen Everclear Drinkware. Designed to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Aspen is a collection of drinkware made of a superior Polycrystal material that is food grade & ideal for any dining occasion. Consisting of stemware, tumblers and carafes, this range provides excellent translucency and undeniable quality.





multi-faceted and gorgeous

Cutting edge designs are here! Introducing Carve from Aspen drinkware, this collection will revolutionise the dining experience. Made up of a virtually unbreakable polycrystal material, Carve has the look and feel of real glass and is perfect for any dining occasion. The unique facets provide an eye-catching element that operators desire and offer a comfortable & secure hold for diners.



Highland Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR048
 26.6cl (9oz)
 H 9.2cm (3⁵/₈"") M 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")
 TØ 7.9cm (3¹/₈"") BØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")



Radius Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR049
 28.5cl (10oz)
 H 9.2cm (3⁵/₈"") M 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")
 TØ 7.9cm (3¹/₈"") BØ 7.0cm (2³/₄"")



Glade Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR052
 26.6cl (9oz)
 H 9.8cm (3⁷/₈"") M 7.9cm (3¹/₈"")
 TØ 7.9cm (3¹/₈"") BØ 7.0cm (2³/₄"")

H=Height M=Max Diameter TØ=Top Diameter BØ=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.



top-shelf quality stemware

Summit by Aspen is a beautiful collection of stemware that offers excellent clarity with the look and feel of real glass. Made of durable Polycrystal, these stems provide an elegant design and top-shelf quality while being dishwasher safe. Whether dining outdoors or enjoying a cocktail at a nightclub, Summit is the perfect choice to elevate any libation.



Champagne Flute
7030DR008
 17.0cl (6oz)
 H 23.2cm (9¹/₈"")
 M 7.0cm (2³/₄"")
 TØ 5.1cm (2")
 BØ 7.0cm (2³/₄"")



Stemmed Wine
7030DR009
 34.0cl (12oz)
 H 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
 M 7.6cm (3")
 TØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")
 BØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")



Champagne/Martini Coupe
7030DR016
 23.65cl (8oz)
 H 14.0cm (5¹/₂"")
 M 10.2cm (4")
 TØ 10.2cm (4")
 BØ 7.6cm (3")



Summit Stemless Wine
7030DR011
 34.0cl (12oz)
 H 10.2cm (4")
 M 8.6cm (3³/₈"")
 TØ 7.6cm (3")
 BØ 4.4cm (1³/₄"")



Summit Carafe
7030DR007
 85.25cl (30oz)
 H 29.5cm (11⁵/₈"")
 M 9.8cm (3⁷/₈"")
 TØ 4.1cm (1⁵/₈"")
 BØ 9.8cm (3⁷/₈"")
Carafe Cap
7030DR012 Black
7032DR012 Blue



Champagne Flute White
7033DR008
 17.0cl (6oz)
 H 23.2cm (9¹/₈"")
 M 7.0cm (2³/₄"")
 TØ 5.1cm (2")
 BØ 7.0cm (2³/₄"")



Stemmed Wine White
7033DR009
 34.0cl (12oz)
 H 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
 M 7.6cm (3")
 TØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")
 BØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈"")



Champagne/Martini Coupe White
7033DR016
 23.65cl (8oz)
 H 14.0cm (5¹/₂"")
 M 10.2cm (4")
 TØ 10.2cm (4")
 BØ 7.6cm (3")



Summit Stemless Wine White
7033DR011
 34.0cl (12oz)
 H 10.2cm (4")
 M 8.6cm (3³/₈"")
 TØ 7.6cm (3")
 BØ 4.4cm (1³/₄"")



Stemless Wine Blue
7032DR011
 34.0cl (12oz)
 H 10.2cm (4")
 M 8.6cm (3³/₈"")
 TØ 7.6cm (3")
 BØ 4.4cm (1³/₄"")

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)



tumblers that are guaranteed for life

Optimise your serving space with Diamond, the stacking tumblers from Aspen. From Bloody Mary’s and margaritas to beer and shots of tequila, these virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of Polycrystal, a superior food-grade drinkware that is sure to impress. We guarantee its quality by offering a lifetime guarantee against breaks, cracks and shatters under normal use. Looking to customise your beverage experience? Diamond is also available in a handful of great colours to add that extra flair to the tabletop.



Shot
7030DR001
6.0cl (2oz), 1½oz pour line
H 7.6cm (3") M 4.4cm (1¾")
TØ 4.4cm (1¾") BØ 3.2cm (1¼")



Shooter
7030DR002
20.0cl (7oz), 5oz pour line
H 7.9cm (3⅜") M 7.3cm (2⅞")
TØ 7.3cm (2⅞") BØ 6.0cm (2⅜")



Rocks
7030DR003
28.5cl (10oz)
H 8.6cm (3⅜") M 8.6cm (3⅜")
TØ 8.6cm (3⅜") BØ 6.7cm (2⅝")



Tall
7030DR005
40.0cl (14oz)
H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3")
TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")



Rocks Blue
7032DR003
28.5cl (10oz)
H 8.6cm (3⅜") M 8.6cm (3⅜")
TØ 8.6cm (3⅜") BØ 6.7cm (2⅝")



Tall Blue
7032DR005
40.0cl (14oz)
H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3")
TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")

H=Height M=Max Diameter TØ=Top Diameter BØ=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

***LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE** If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.



durability beyond compare

Featuring excellent clarity and stain resistance, Nordic is a sleek & contemporary collection of drinkware by Aspen. Made to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Nordic is made of premium quality Polycrystal with a lifetime breakage guarantee. Not only will your beverages look great in these vessels, but its design accommodates stacking so storage is easier and more efficient.



Cooler
7029DR023
65.06cl (22oz)
H 15.9cm (6¼") M 9.8cm (3⅞")
TØ 9.8cm (3⅞") BØ 6.7cm (2⅝")



Pint
7029DR022
47.31cl (16oz)
H 14.9cm (5⅞") M 8.9cm (3½")
TØ 8.9cm (3½") BØ 6.0cm (2⅜")



Double Rocks
7029DR021
35.48cl (12oz)
H 9.5cm (3¾") M 9.8cm (3⅞")
TØ 9.8cm (3⅞") BØ 6.0cm (2⅜")



Rocks
7029DR020
28.09cl (9½oz)
H 8.9cm (3½") M 8.9cm (3½")
TØ 8.9cm (3½") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")

H=Height M=Max Diameter T=Top Diameter B=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)



STRAHL

The elegance and feel of glass, but virtually unbreakable. The beverageware of choice for some of the world's most prestigious hotels and resorts.

beautifully elegant

All Strahl products are made of a high quality polycarbonate, a remarkable material that creates the clarity and elegance of glass. What's more, every product is hand finished to remove manufacturing join lines. The result? Beverageware that's beautiful to look at, and equally beautiful to drink from.

exquisitely versatile

With Strahl, it's possible to entertain in style, anywhere. Our exquisite products are designed to be chilled in either the refrigerator or freezer, while superior insulation properties keep beverages at optimal drinking temperature for longer.

incredibly strong

Unlike glass, Strahl beverageware doesn't shatter so it's an extremely safe and long-lasting alternative. Not only is it stronger, no Strahl product is complete until it has undergone a unique finishing process to extend its lifespan and durability.

STRAHL

INCREDIBLE STRENGTH



stacking tumblers

Serving delightful cocktails from indoors to outdoors is easy with CapellaStack from Strahl. These virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of high quality polycarbonate and are conveniently designed for stacking. From storage to clean up, beverage service is more practical and cost efficient for operators with the ability to stack and the reduced risk of scratching & breakage.

lightweight & durable design

Introducing Vivaldi, an incredibly strong line of beverageware made of the highest quality polycarbonate. Its unbelievably clear design and unique sham makes the tumblers perfect for any beverage including water, teas, soft drinks & cocktails. Not only will your servers appreciate the lightweight & durable design, but your bottom line will reflect a cost savings from less replacement.



Rocks
N710053
14.7cl (5oz)
H 8.3cm (3¼")
M 7.3cm (2⅞")
T 7.3cm (2⅞")
B 4.8cm (1⅞")



Rocks
N710093
26.6cl (9oz)
H 9.2cm (3⅝")
M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½")
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Double Rocks
N710123
35.5cl (12oz)
H 10.2cm (4")
M 9.8cm (3⅞")
T 9.8cm (3⅞")
B 6.4cm (2½")



Double Rocks
N720143
41.4cl (14oz)
H 10.8cm (4¼")
M 10.5cm (4⅞")
T 10.5cm (4⅞")
B 7.0cm (2¾")



Highball
N710103
29.6cl (10oz)
H 14.0cm (5½")
M 8.3cm (3¼")
T 8.3cm (3¼")
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Highball
N720123
35.5cl (12oz)
H 14.9cm (5⅞")
M 8.3cm (3¼")
T 8.3cm (3¼")
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Beverage
N710143
41.4cl (14oz)
H 15.2cm (6")
M 8.3cm (3¼")
T 8.3cm (3¼")
B 6.0cm (2⅓")



Cooler
N710163
47.3cl (16oz)
H 15.9cm (6¼")
M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½")
B 6.0cm (2⅓")



Cooler
N710203
59.1cl (20oz)
H 16.2cm (6⅓")
M 9.5cm (3¾")
T 9.5cm (3¾")
B 6.7cm (2⅝")



Cooler
N100043
68.0cl (23oz)
H 17.1cm (6¾") M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.0cm (2¾")



Beverage
N100030
50.2cl (17oz)
H 18.7cm (7⅝") M 7.3cm (2⅞")
T 7.3cm (2⅞") B 6.4cm (2½")



Highball
N100023
41.4cl (14oz)
H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 6.7cm (2⅝")



DOF
N100053
35.5cl (12oz)
H 9.8cm (3⅞") M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Collins
N100063
29.6cl (10oz)
H 16.5cm (6½") M 6.3cm (2½")
T 6.3cm (2½") B 5.4cm (2⅞")



Rocks
N100013
29.6cl (10oz)
H 8.9cm (3½") M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Rocks
N100033
24.5cl (8oz)
H 7.9cm (3⅞") M 7.9cm (3⅞")
T 7.9cm (3⅞") B 7.6cm (3")



Beer Mug
N113003
44.3cl (15oz)
H 13.7cm (5⅓") M 12.7cm (5")
T 6.3cm (2½") B 7.3cm (2⅞")



entertain in style

Don't compromise presentation with outdoor beverage service, instead entertain in style with Design + Contemporary, a collection of shatterproof drinkware from Strahl. This selection of wine & champagne beverageware can now be served with ease on rooftop bars and poolside. Paired with the Design ice bucket, you can create an elegant & memorable experience for your guests.

Water/Soda Goblet N206103 29.6cl (10oz) H 14.9cm (5 ⁷ / ₈ "") M 7.6cm (3") T 7.6cm (3") B 7.0cm (2 ³ / ₄ "")	Water/Soda Goblet N206123 35.5cl (12oz) H 16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ "") M 7.6cm (3") T 7.6cm (3") B 7.0cm (2 ³ / ₄ "")	Water/Soda Goblet N206143 41.4cl (14oz) H 18.4cm (7 ¹ / ₄ "") M 7.6cm (3") T 7.6cm (3") B 7.0cm (2 ³ / ₄ "")	Champagne Flute N402503 16.6cl (5 ¹ / ₂ oz) H 24.4cm (9 ⁵ / ₈ "") M 7.3cm (2 ⁷ / ₈ "") T 5.1cm (2") B 7.3cm (2 ⁷ / ₈ "")	Grande Wine N406003 41.4cl (14oz) H 21.0cm (8 ¹ / ₄ "") M 9.5cm (3 ³ / ₄ "") T 9.5cm (3 ³ / ₄ "") B 7.9cm (3 ¹ / ₈ "")
Classic Wine N406803 24.5cl (8oz) H 17.5cm (6 ⁷ / ₈ "") M 7.6cm (3") T 7.6cm (3") B 7.6cm (3")	Classic Wine N406703 38.4cl (13oz) H 20.0cm (7 ⁷ / ₈ "") M 7.6cm (3") T 7.6cm (3") B 7.6cm (3")	Osteria Chardonnay N407503 24.5cl (8oz) H 10.2cm (4") M 7.0cm (2 ³ / ₄ "") T 7.0cm (2 ³ / ₄ "") B 5.7cm (2 ¹ / ₄ "")	Osteria Bordeaux N408403 38.4cl (13oz) H 12.1cm (4 ³ / ₄ "") M 8.3cm (3 ¹ / ₄ "") T 8.3cm (3 ¹ / ₄ "") B 5.1cm (2")	



elevating & inviting beverage experience

Create beautiful craft cocktails using Strahl's Design + Contemporary Collection of tumblers, margarita, martini & cocktail beverageware. Made of polycarbonate, a remarkable material that resembles the clarity and elegance of glass, your libations will shine and your drinkware will be long-lasting, plus it's dishwasher safe. With the look of real glass & incredible strength, Strahl creates a truly elevating & inviting beverage experience.

Margarita N407903 35.5cl (12oz) H 17.8cm (7") M 14.0cm (5 ¹ / ₂ "") T 14.0cm (5 ¹ / ₂ "") B 8.3cm (3 ¹ / ₄ "")	Grande Margarita N407003 47.3cl (16oz) H 17.5cm (6 ⁷ / ₈ "") M 13.3cm (5 ¹ / ₄ "") T 13.3cm (5 ¹ / ₄ "") B 8.9cm (3 ¹ / ₂ "")	Piña Colada N405503 39.9cl (13 ¹ / ₂ oz) H 19.1cm (7 ¹ / ₂ "") M 8.9cm (3 ¹ / ₂ "") T 8.9cm (3 ¹ / ₂ "") B 8.9cm (3 ¹ / ₂ "")	Gin N206173 52.5cl (17oz) H 19.7cm (7 ³ / ₄ "") M 14.0cm (5 ¹ / ₂ "") T 9.8cm (3 ⁷ / ₈ "") B 7.9cm (3 ¹ / ₈ "")
Martini N401083 24.0cl (8oz) H 16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ "") M 12.4cm (4 ⁷ / ₈ "") T 12.4cm (4 ⁷ / ₈ "") B 8.3cm (3 ¹ / ₄ "")	Martini N401903 29.6cl (10oz) H 17.1cm (6 ³ / ₄ "") M 13.3cm (5 ¹ / ₄ "") T 13.3cm (5 ¹ / ₄ "") B 8.3cm (3 ¹ / ₄ "")	Martini N401503 35.5cl (12oz) H 16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ "") M 13.3cm (5 ¹ / ₄ "") T 13.3cm (5 ¹ / ₄ "") B 8.6cm (3 ¹ / ₈ "")	
Cooler N400043 68.0cl (23oz) H 19.4cm (7 ⁵ / ₈ "") M 8.9cm (3 ¹ / ₂ "") T 8.9cm (3 ¹ / ₂ "") B 7.9cm (3 ¹ / ₈ "")	Beverage N400033 50.2cl (17oz) H 16.2cm (6 ³ / ₈ "") M 8.3cm (3 ¹ / ₄ "") T 8.3cm (3 ¹ / ₄ "") B 7.9cm (3 ¹ / ₈ "")	DOF N400023 41.4cl (14oz) H 10.5cm (4 ¹ / ₈ "") M 9.8cm (3 ⁷ / ₈ "") T 9.8cm (3 ⁷ / ₈ "") B 8.9cm (3 ¹ / ₂ "")	Rocks N400013 29.6cl (10oz) H 9.8cm (3 ⁷ / ₈ "") M 8.3cm (3 ¹ / ₄ "") T 8.3cm (3 ¹ / ₄ "") B 7.6cm (3")



enjoy an ice cold beverage

Cheers to better beverage service with Strahl! A highly durable collection of polycarbonate beverageware, Design + Contemporary by Strahl includes a wide selection of beer & shot vessels with the option to be served perfectly chilled. These robust products are made to withstand & retain the cool temperatures of a refrigerator or freezer, so pull up a chair and enjoy an ice cold glass of your favourite draft.



Pilsner
N415003
28.5cl (9½oz)
H 15.9cm (6¼") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 5.7cm (2¼")



Pilsner
N415103
41.4cl (14oz)
H 17.5cm (6⅞") M 8.6cm (3⅜")
T 8.6cm (3⅜") B 6.7cm (2⅝")



Beer Mug
N403503
51.2cl (17oz)
H 16.5cm (6½") M 8.6cm (3⅜")
T 8.6cm (3⅜") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Mixing Glass
N400143
41.4cl (14oz)
H 14.9cm (5⅞") M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½") B 6.0cm (2⅝")



Mixing Glass
N403803
47.3cl (16oz)
H 15.9cm (6¼") M 8.9cm (3½")
T 8.9cm (3½") B 6.4cm (2½")



Mixing Glass
N400203
59.1cl (20oz)
H 16.2cm (6⅞") M 9.5cm (3¾")
T 9.5cm (3¾") B 6.4cm (2½")



Footed Pilsner
N411403
41.4cl (14oz)
H 23.5cm (9¼") M 7.9cm (3⅞")
T 8.3cm (3¼") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Footed Pilsner
N411603
47.3cl (16oz)
H 24.1cm (9½") M 8.3cm (3¼")
T 7.9cm (3⅞") B 8.3cm (3¼")



Shot Glass
N532503
7.4cl (2½oz)
H 7.3cm (2⅞") M 5.1cm (2")
T 5.1cm (2") B 4.1cm (1⅝")



Shot Glass
N531703
5.0cl (1¾oz)
H 6.0cm (2⅞") M 4.8cm (1⅞")
T 4.4cm (1¾") B 3.5cm (1⅝")



Shot Glass
N531253
5.0cl (1¾oz)
H 6.0cm (2⅞") M 4.4cm (1¾")
T 4.4cm (1¾") B 3.5cm (1⅝")



Shot Glass
N530853
2.5cl (0.85oz)
H 6.7cm (2⅞") M 4.4cm (1¾")
T 4.4cm (1¾") B 2.9cm (1⅞")



Pitcher
N470003
1.8Ltr (1.9qt)
H 26.4cm (10⅜") M 22.5cm (8⅞")
T 17.5cm (6⅞") B 12.4cm (4⅞")

NEW STRAHL *da vinci*

superior insulation, durable service

Sunday brunch is now more enticing with a durable pitcher and ice bucket from Da Vinci by Strahl, which are both perfect for sangrias & champagne mimosas. Featuring superior insulation properties to keep beverages cool, Da Vinci is a line of polycarbonate beverageware that will work well for indoor & outdoor table service.



Ice Bucket
N562603
2.3Ltr (2.4qt)
H 22.9cm (9") M 22.9cm (9")
T 16.8cm (6⅝") B 13.7cm (5⅜")



Pitcher
N700003
1.5Ltr (1.7qt)
H 23.5cm (9¼") M 18.4cm (7¼")
T 13.3cm (5¼") B 8.6cm (3⅜")



CUTLERY

sophisticated design, exceptional quality, extensive selection

The right cutlery can bring a whole new dimension to your tabletop. With Folio, Varick, Laguiole and Robert Welch our specialist partners, we have designers of fine cutlery who perfectly mirror our own exacting standards.

By forging a partnership with these leading names we are able to bring you an exceptional choice of stylish cutlery for any style of venue. From elegant to modern, we have a comprehensive selection of designs to suit your needs. Crafted from either 18/10 stainless steel for optimum strength, high shine and excellent stain resistance, or 18/0 for the value-conscious operator, there is a cutlery collection to suit the ambience of any dining occasion.



Jean Dubost
Coutelier Professionnel 1920 - France

Robert Welch

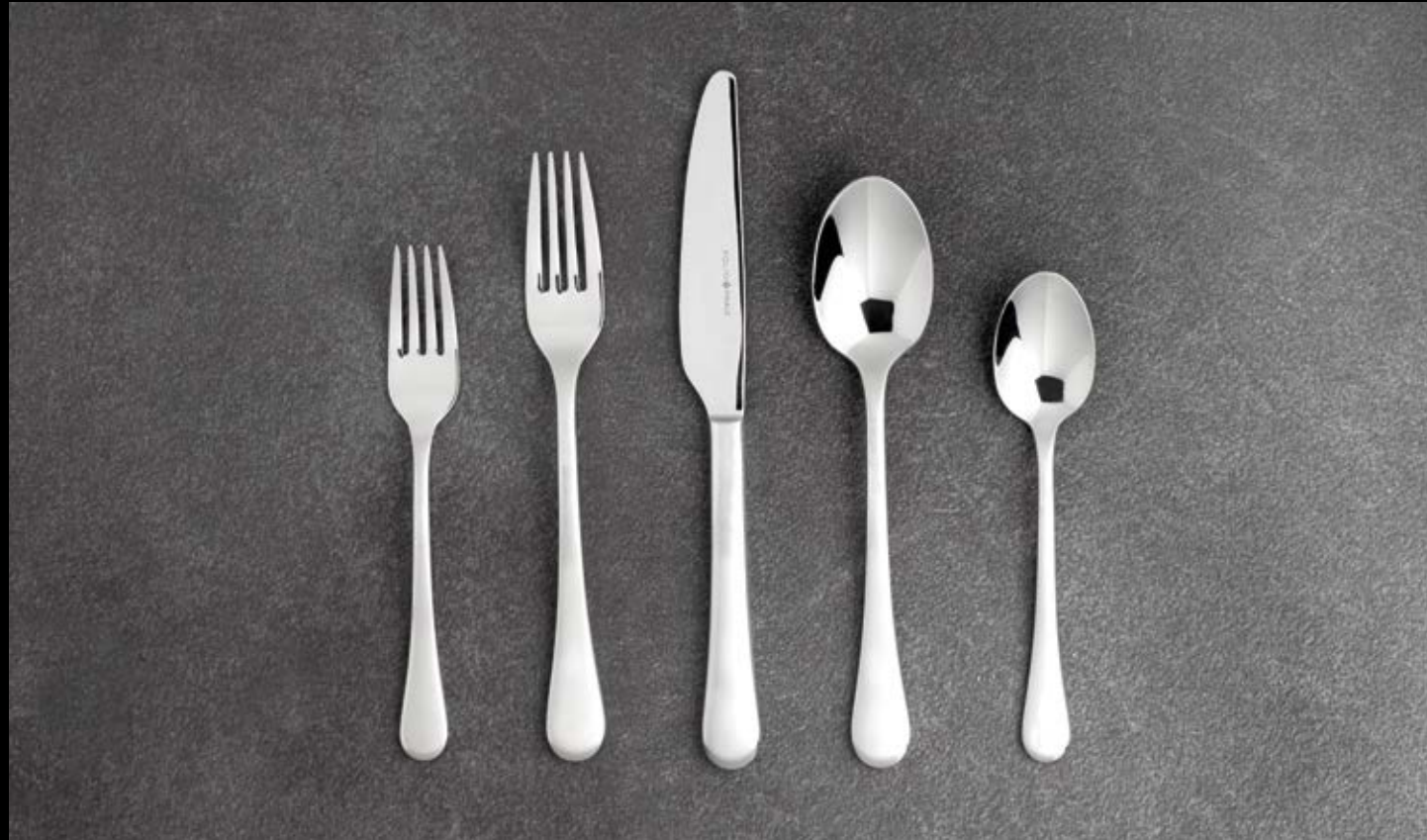


FOLIO

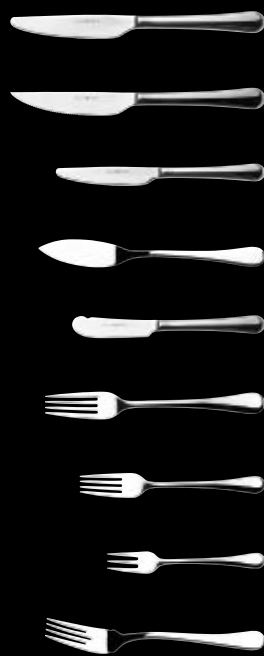
perfect for any venue

Introducing the Folio Collection; a contemporary assortment of cutlery that is perfect for any size operator. Conveniently priced with the operators in mind, this collection features clean, sleek lines and boasts an 18/10 stainless steel finish. Folio cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance with a long lasting shine, making it a great choice for your banqueting and dining needs.





Add that special finishing touch to any table setting with Finale. Crafted from 18/10 stainless steel to provide optimum strength, Finale has a high shine and excellent stain resistance. Designed with an elegant rounded edge, this set adds understated elegance to any setting. This long-lasting set is corrosion-resistant and dishwasher friendly. Each piece is created to withstand the rigours of the hospitality industry without compromising on design.



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.5cm (9¼")

Steak Knife
SX056 23.5cm (9¼")

Dessert Knife
SX051 19.7cm (7¾")

Fish Knife
SX049 21.9cm (8⅝")

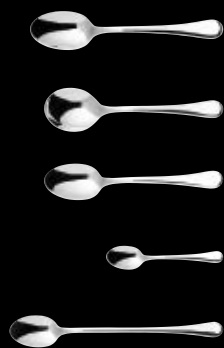
Butter Knife
SX045 17.8cm (7")

Dinner Fork
SX021 20.3cm (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.1cm (6¾")

Cocktail Fork
SX025 14.6cm (5¾")

Fish Fork
SX029 20.3cm (8")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 17.8cm (7")

Bouillon Soup
SX002 16.5cm (6½")

Teaspoon
SX001 16.5cm (6½")

A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 10.8cm (4¼")

Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 19.7cm (7¾")



With a modern look, Bryce is designed for all banqueting environments, easy to care for and beautifully elegant.



- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish
- Designed for banqueting



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.2cm (9⅞")

Butter Knife
SX045 17.8cm (7")

Dessert Knife
SX051 20.0cm (7⅞")

Steak Knife
SX056 23.5cm (9¼")

Fish Knife **NEW**
SX049 21.6cm (8½")

Dinner Fork
SX021 20.6cm (8⅞")

Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.5cm (6⅞")

Cocktail Fork
SX025 14.6cm (5¾")

Fish Fork **NEW**
SX029 20.3cm (8")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 20.0cm (7⅞")

Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 18.1cm (7⅞")

Teaspoon
SX007 14.0cm (5½")

A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.1cm (4⅜")

Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.0cm (7⅞")



Serving Spoon
SX061 22.9cm (9")

Slotted Long Serving Spoon **NEW**
SX060 27.3cm (10¾")

Long Serving Spoon **NEW**
SX062 27.3cm (10¾")

Slotted Serving Spoon **NEW**
SX068 22.9cm (9")

Soup Ladle **NEW**
SX063 29.2cm (11½") 11.8cl (4oz)

Sauce Ladle **NEW**
SX065 17.8cm (7") 3.0cl (1oz)

Cake Server **NEW**
SX067 25.4cm (10")

Long Serving Fork **NEW**
SX072 27.3cm (10¾")

Large Tong **NEW**
SX073 25.4cm (10")

Small Tong **NEW**
SX074 17.8cm (7")

Ice Scoop **NEW**
SX188 21.6cm (8½")



Simple, yet timeless, the high quality mirror finish of Hartman provides a look that is ideal for any venue.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife
SX042 24.13cm (9½")



Butter Knife
SX045 17.78cm (7")



Dessert Knife
SX051 20.0cm (7⅞")



Steak Knife
SX056 23.81cm (9⅜")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.64cm (8⅞")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.15cm (6¾")



Cocktail Fork
SX025 14.61cm (5¾")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 20.32cm (8")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 18.1cm (7⅞")



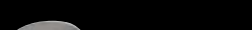
A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 13.97cm (5½")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX008 11.1cm (4⅜")



Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.0cm (7⅞")



Serving Spoon
SX061 22.86cm (9")



The polished finish and slender form on Folio's Whitfield elevates any dining experience. A contemporary modern design, Whitfield is perfect for Bistro and Fine environments.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife
SX042 24.44cm (9⅝")



Butter Knife
SX045 17.46cm (6⅞")



Dessert Knife
SX051 21.27cm (8⅜")



Steak Knife
SX056 24.44cm (9⅝")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.32cm (8")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.78cm (7")



Cocktail Fork
SX025 14.6cm (5¾")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.09cm (7⅞")



Round Soup Spoon
SX002 17.15cm (6¾")



Table Spoon
SX004 20.95cm (8¼")



Teaspoon
SX001 15.55cm (6⅞")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 12.06cm (4¾")



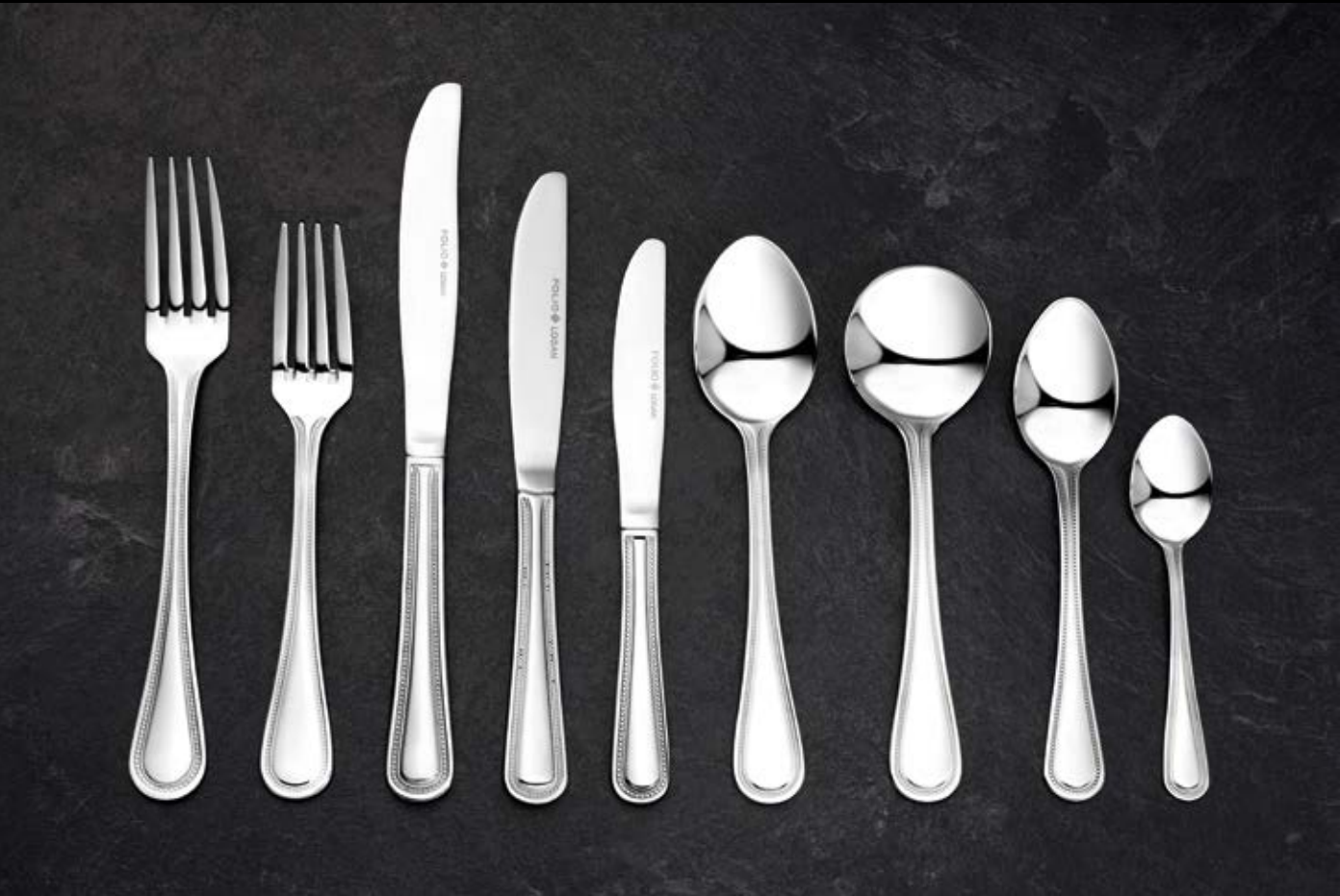
Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 18.41cm (7¼")



This heavy weighted forged pattern is perfect for banqueting, Carolyn cutlery features classic, vertical lines that add dimension to the handle and a touch of elegance to the table. The vertical ribbed lines also hide fingerprints.











- 18/10 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe

	Dinner Knife SX042 23.81cm (9 ³ / ₈ "")		Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon SX003 18.41cm (7 ¹ / ₄ "")
	Butter Knife SX045 17.78cm (7"")		Bouillon Soup Spoon SX002 17.46cm (6 ⁷ / ₈ "")
	Dessert Knife SX051 21.27cm (8 ³ / ₈ "")		Teaspoon SX001 15.87cm (6 ¹ / ₄ "")
	Steak Knife SX056 23.81cm (9 ³ / ₈ "")		A.D. Coffee Spoon SX005 11.43cm (4 ¹ / ₂ "")
	Dinner Fork SX021 20.63cm (8 ¹ / ₈ "")		Iced Tea Spoon SX006 18.73cm (7 ³ / ₈ "")
	Dessert/Salad Fork SX023 18.41cm (7 ¹ / ₄ "")		Table Spoon/Serving Spoon SX061 21.27cm (8 ³ / ₈ "")
	Cocktail Fork SX025 15.24cm (6"")		



Create a traditional presentation with the classic beaded-rim design of Logan. Made of 18/10 stainless steel, Logan by Folio is an attractive cutlery collection suitable for most dining occasions.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe
- Traditional, classic design

	Dinner Knife SX042 22.86cm (9"")		Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon SX003 17.46cm (6 ⁷ / ₈ "")
	Butter Knife SX045 18.09cm (7 ¹ / ₈ "")		Round Soup Spoon SX002 16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ "")
	Dessert Knife SX051 20.0cm (7 ⁷ / ₈ "")		Table Spoon SX004 19.68cm (7 ³ / ₄ "")
	Dinner Fork SX021 19.68cm (7 ³ / ₄ "")		Teaspoon SX001 15.24cm (6"")
	Dessert/Salad Fork SX023 17.78cm (7"")		A.D. Coffee Spoon SX005 12.06cm (4 ³ / ₄ "")



Horizontal lines on the length of the handles give the Pirouette pattern by Folio an elegantly coiled design while minimising the appearance of fingerprints.


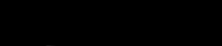
- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish

	Dinner Knife SX042 23.2cm (9 ¹ / ₈ ")		Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon SX003 20.0cm (7 ⁷ / ₈ ")
	Butter Knife SX045 17.8cm (7")		Bouillon Soup Spoon SX002 18.1cm (7 ¹ / ₈ ")
	Dessert Knife SX051 20.0cm (7 ⁷ / ₈ ")		Teaspoon SX007 14.0cm (5 ¹ / ₂ ")
	Steak Knife SX056 23.5cm (9 ¹ / ₄ ")		A.D. Coffee Spoon SX005 11.1cm (4 ³ / ₈ ")
	Dinner Fork SX021 20.6cm (8 ¹ / ₈ ")		Iced Tea Spoon SX006 20.0cm (7 ⁷ / ₈ ")
	Dessert/Salad Fork SX023 17.5cm (6 ⁷ / ₈ ")		Serving Spoon SX061 22.9cm (9")
	Cocktail Fork SX025 14.6cm (5 ³ / ₄ ")		



A beautiful mirrored hammered pattern that is whimsical and bold.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish

	Dinner Knife SX042 23.2cm (9 ¹ / ₈ ")		Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon SX003 20.0cm (7 ⁷ / ₈ ")
	Butter Knife SX045 17.8cm (7")		Bouillon Soup Spoon SX002 18.1cm (7 ¹ / ₈ ")
	Dessert Knife SX051 20.0cm (7 ⁷ / ₈ ")		Teaspoon SX007 14.0cm (5 ¹ / ₂ ")
	Steak Knife SX056 23.5cm (9 ¹ / ₄ ")		A.D. Coffee Spoon SX005 11.1cm (4 ³ / ₈ ")
	Dinner Fork SX021 20.6cm (8 ¹ / ₈ ")		Iced Tea Spoon SX006 20.0cm (7 ⁷ / ₈ ")
	Dessert/Salad Fork SX023 17.5cm (6 ⁷ / ₈ ")		Serving Spoon SX061 22.9cm (9")
	Cocktail Fork SX025 14.6cm (5 ³ / ₄ ")		

VARICK

designed specifically for the hospitality industry

The Varick Collection includes patterns made from 18/0 stainless steel, all exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Top-grade hand polishing provides a superior soft shine, while proper weight distribution and balance provides a comfortable feel when handling. Complete with a collection of steak knives, Varick cutlery is dishwasher safe and offers a breadth of patterns at an affordable price, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.





Avery's simple, smooth and rounded handles offer a comforting addition to the table.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe
- Smooth & rounded handles



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.17cm (9¹/₈")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.41cm (7¹/₄")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.0cm (7⁷/₈")



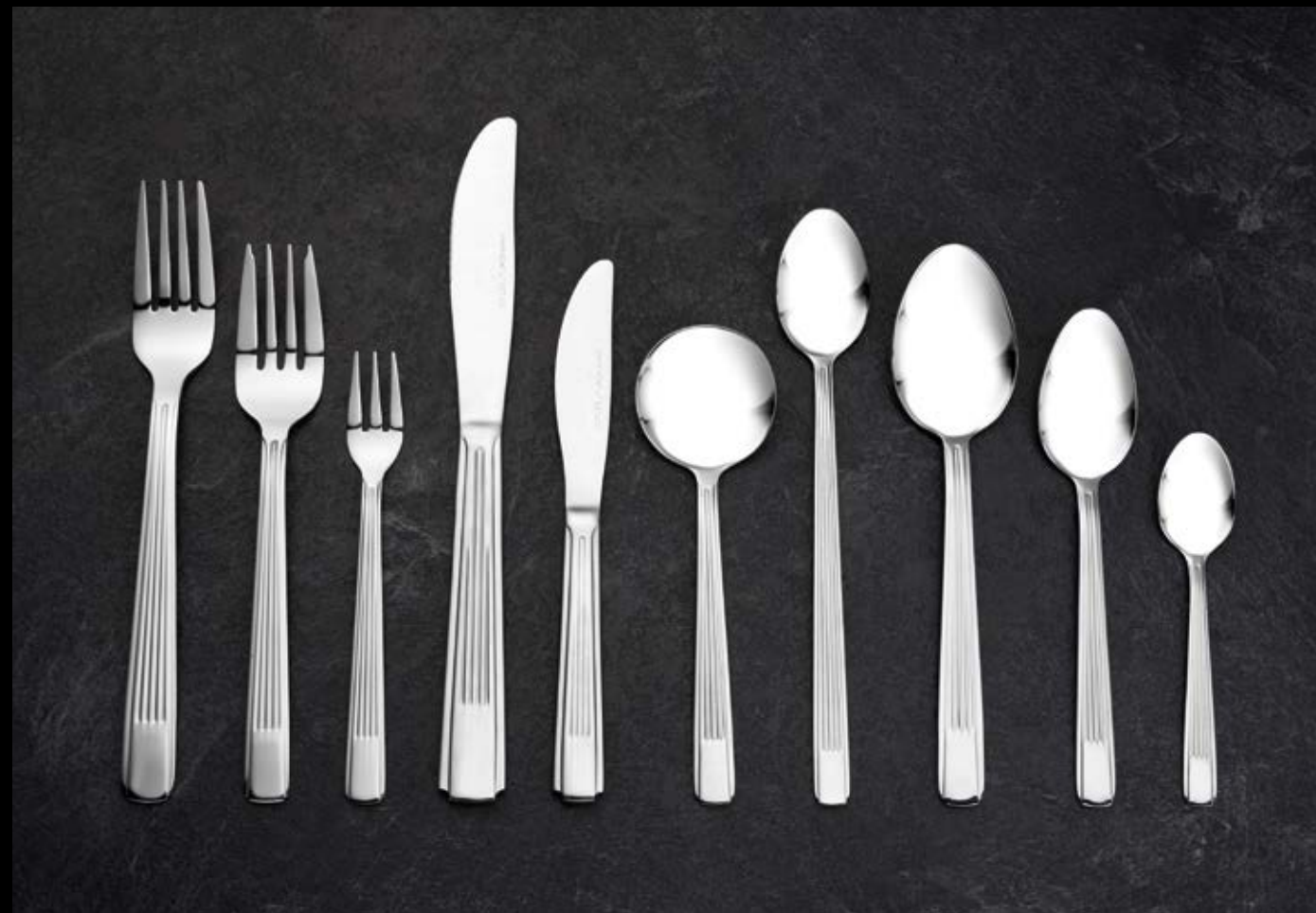
Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 17.15cm (6³/₄")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 19.0cm (7¹/₂")



Teaspoon
SX001 16.19cm (6³/₈")



The Estate collection's linear handle embossments are ideal for an upscale look at an affordable price.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe
- High quality mirror finish



Dinner Knife
SX042 21.6cm (8¹/₂")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 17.15cm (6³/₄")



Butter Knife
SX045 17.15cm (6³/₄")



Soup Spoon
SX002 14.6cm (5³/₄")



Dinner Fork
SX021 18.73cm (7³/₈")



Teaspoon
SX001 15.24cm (6")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.15cm (6³/₄")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.43cm (4¹/₂")



Oyster/Cocktail Fork
SX025 13.65cm (5³/₈")



Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 18.73cm (7³/₈")



Extraordinarily simple, the delicate Marnee collection features slender handles with a mirror finish and a subtle linear accent at the base.

- 18/0 stainless steel • High quality mirror finish • Extraordinary simple design



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.18cm (9¹/₈"")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.48cm (8¹/₁₆"")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")



Teaspoon
SX001 15.56cm (6¹/₈"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX008 11.11cm (4³/₈"")



Avina's classy, curvy and slender handles make this delicate pattern a striking addition to the table scape.

- 18/0 stainless steel • High quality mirror finish • Curved & slender handles



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.5cm (9³/₄"")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.48cm (8¹/₁₆"")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 18.4cm (7¹/₄"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 16.51cm (6¹/₂"")



Teaspoon
SX001 15.24cm (6"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX008 11.11cm (4³/₈"")

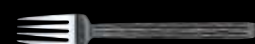


Distressed to perfection, Briar features a weathered look that serves as a great complement to your casual dining presentation.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Distressed finish that reduces the appearance of fingerprints



Dinner Knife
SX042 22.9cm (9")



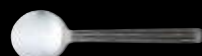
Dinner Fork
SX021 20.3cm (8")



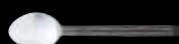
Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.8cm (7")



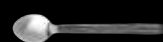
Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 20.3cm (8")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 16.5cm (6½")



Teaspoon
SX007 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon
SX008 11.1cm (4¾")



Take the tabletop to the next level with this memorable collection in a vintage copper finish. Combine with Fulton Vintage for a truly unique look.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Stylish and distinct



Dinner Knife
SX042 24.1cm (9½")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.3cm (8")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.8cm (7")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 20.3cm (8")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 17.8cm (7")



Teaspoon
SX007 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon
SX008 11.1cm (4¾")



The classic shape and vintage finish of this collection gives any tabletop a stylish and distinct look.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Classic shape



Dinner Knife
SX042 24.1cm (9½")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
SX003 20.3cm (8")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.3cm (8")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 17.8cm (7")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.8cm (7")



Teaspoon
SX007 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon
SX008 11.1cm (4⅜")



18/0 cutlery which is exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Varick cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance, all the while being commercial dishwasher safe, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.



Table Knife
SX042 23.5cm (9¼")



Soup Spoon
SX002 19.5cm (7⅝")



Dessert Knife
SX045 18.5cm (7¼")



Dessert Spoon
SX003 19.0cm (7½")



Table Fork
SX021 20.5cm (8⅛")



Tea Spoon
SX001 15.5cm (6⅛")



Dessert Fork
SX023 18.7cm (7⅜")



Available in various handle options and either sharpened or serrated, round or pointed blades. Varick steak knives add that “something extra” to tabletop presentations.



5792WP056
11.4cm (4½")
Tapered Serrated Blade - ABS Handle



5790WP077
24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾")
Tapered Sharpened Blade, S/S Satin Handle



5791WP077
24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾")
Tapered Sharpened Blade, Black ABS Handle



5793WP059
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")
Rounded Serrated Blade, POM Black Handle W/Rivets



5794WP057
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")
Tapered Serrated Blade, Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets



5794WP059
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")
Rounded Serrated Blade, Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets



Laguiole steak knives by Jean Dubost are perfect statement pieces. With handles available in various colours and finishes, Laguiole knives add something special to the tabletop. Each Laguiole knife is subjected to a special firing process, providing blade flexibility and a long lasting, perfect cut.



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade
53855S160
Dark Blue ABS Handle



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade
53856S160
Grey ABS Handle



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade
53857S160
Ivory ABS Handle



Beechwood Presentation Box
5396S099
26.0 x 14.0 x 3.5cm
(10 1/4" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/2")



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade
5402S057
Vintage SS Handle 22.9cm (9")



Steak Knife
5390S057
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade
53852S057
Pepper SS & ABS Forged Handle



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade
53853S057
Taupe SS & ABS Forged Handle



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade
53854S057
White SS & ABS Forged Handle



Black Handle Steak Knife
5392S057
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Horn Handle Steak Knife
5394S057
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Ivory Handle Steak Knife
5393S057
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Oak Handle Steak Knife
5391S057
with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade

ROBERT WELCH

Founded in 1955 by Robert Welch, Robert Welch Designs is a family run business based at Chipping Campden in the Cotswolds. Originally Robert Welch set up as a designer for industry from his workshop in Chipping Campden and from his base opened a shop to sell his own designs. Over the last fifteen years his family – Rupert Welch and Alice Welch (Directors) have expanded the business to supply hospitality customers with a multi award-winning collection of internationally renowned cutlery and tabletop items.

Robert Welch®



Baguette is a classic shape that is versatile to both casual and fine dining. Comfort in the hand is a Robert Welch signature and the pebble smooth finish is soft to the grip. The thickness of the handle tapers towards the tip, keeping the weight centrally balanced.

Finish: Vintage
Gauge: 3.5mm

	Table Knife (Full Vintage) SX042V 24.3cm (9.57")		Soup Spoon SX002 20.1cm (7.91")
	Steak Knife (Full Vintage) SX056V 24.6cm (9.69")		Dessert Spoon SX003 18.5cm (7.28")
	Dessert Knife (Full Vintage) SX051V 22.5cm (8.86")		Teaspoon SX007 13.7cm (5.39")
	Butter Knife (Full Vintage) SX045V 16.0cm (6.3")		US Teaspoon SX001 15.8cm (6.22")
	Table Fork SX021 20.6cm (8.11")		Coffee Spoon SX005 10.5cm (4.13")
	Dessert Fork SX023 18.5cm (7.28")		Iced Tea Spoon SX006 20.0cm (7.87")
	Pastry Fork SX068 16.0cm (6.3")		



Robert Welch design products that you will enjoy seeing and using day after day. The very best design, materials and craftsmanship go into the making of these products. Blockley Slate is part of the 3.5mm collection which is perfectly balanced with a thinner gauge that gives each piece a lighter feel in the hand. It is made with the highest grade 18/10 stainless steel for rust free use and the durability needed for the hospitality industry.




Finish: Bright
Gauge: 3.5mm

	Table Knife SX042 24.0cm (9 ⁴ / ₅ ")		Soup Spoon SX002 21.5cm (8 ¹ / ₂ ")
	Steak Knife SX056 24.4cm (9 ³ / ₅ ")		Dessert Spoon SX003 19.1cm (7 ¹ / ₂ ")
	Side Knife SX051 21.3cm (8 ² / ₅ ")		English Tea Spoon SX007 14.1cm (5 ⁵ / ₈ ")
	Butter Knife SX045 16.0cm (6 ² / ₇ ")		Coffee Spoon SX005 11.4cm (4 ¹ / ₂ ")
	Table Fork SX021 21.3cm (8 ² / ₅ ")		Long Handled Spoon SX006 20.0cm (7 ⁷ / ₈ ")
	Side Fork SX023 19.1cm (7 ¹ / ₂ ")		



Kingham cutlery exhibits a clean and elegant profile and a contemporary classic aesthetic. Kingham is suited to both casual and fine dining.

Finish: Bright
Gauge: 3.5mm





-  Table Knife
SX042 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 24.0cm (9.45")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 21.5cm (8.46")
-  Fish Knife
SX049 22.4cm (8.82")
-  Spreader
SX047 14.7cm (5.79")
-  Table Fork
SX021 20.2cm (7.95")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 18.1cm (7.13")
-  Fish Fork
SX029 19.2cm (7.56")
-  Pastry Fork
SX068 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Canape Fork
SX025 13.7cm (5.39")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 20.2cm (7.95")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.2cm (7.17")
-  Condiment Spoon
SX184 7.4cm (2.91")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 13.3cm (5.24")
-  US Teaspoon
SX001 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 10.5cm (4.13")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 23.0cm (9.06")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 23.0cm (9.06")



Inspired by nature, the Malvern collection has gentle contours that flare to a slightly curved base. Each piece has been designed for a substantial feel and weight and has a real presence at the table.

Finish: Bright
Gauge: 3.5mm









-  Table Knife
SX042 24.5cm (9.65")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 22.3cm (8.78")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 15.0cm (5.91")
-  Table Fork
SX021 20.8cm (8.19")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 19.2cm (7.56")
-  Pastry Fork
SX068 16.2cm (6.38")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 20.9cm (8.23")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 19.0cm (7.48")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 13.7cm (5.39")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 10.4cm (4.09")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.5cm (8.07")



Quinton is a soft curvaceous design. The generous proportions make the pieces a pleasure to hold and use whilst the soft pointed handles add a distinctive design feature. The contemporary design makes it the perfect selection for a variety of table settings. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Vintage

	Table Knife SX042 24.3cm (9 ¹ / ₂ "")
	Steak Knife SX056 24.8cm (9 ³ / ₄ "")
	Dessert Knife SX051 21.9cm (8 ⁵ / ₈ "")
	Fish Knife SX049 20.0cm (7.87"")
	Butter Knife SX045 16.1cm (6 ¹ / ₃ "")
	Table Fork SX021 20.4cm (8"")
	Dessert Fork SX023 18.3cm (7 ¹ / ₅ "")
	Fish Fork SX029 20.0cm (7.87"")

	Soup Spoon SX002 20.4cm (8"")
	Dessert Spoon SX003 18.4cm (7 ¹ / ₄ "")
	English Tea Spoon SX007 13.5cm (5 ¹ / ₃ "")
	Coffee Spoon SX005 10.5cm (4 ¹ / ₂ "")
	Long Handled Spoon SX006 20.0cm (7.87"")
	Serving Spoon SX061 20.0cm (7.87"")
	Serving Fork SX072 20.0cm (7.87"")



Arden cutlery has a simple yet striking design with delicate lines and gradually tapering handles. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright
Gauge: 5mm



	Table Knife SX042 23.4cm (9.21"")
	Steak Knife SX056 24.0cm (9.45"")
	Dessert Knife SX051 20.7cm (8.15"")
	Butter Knife SX045 17.1cm (6.73"")
	Table Fork SX021 19.8cm (7.8"")
	Dessert Fork SX023 18.0cm (7.09"")
	Pastry Fork SX068 16.2cm (6.38"")

	Soup Spoon SX002 19.8cm (7.8"")
	Dessert Spoon SX003 17.8cm (7.01"")
	Teaspoon SX007 13.7cm (5.39"")
	Coffee Spoon SX005 10.4cm (4.09"")
	Iced Tea Spoon SX006 20.0cm (7.87"")



Bud cutlery has a slender handled design which curves elegantly into the palm of the hand. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright
Gauge: 5mm





-  Table Knife
SX042 24.3cm (9.57")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 25.5cm (10.04")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 21.0cm (8.27")
-  Fish Knife
SX049 22.7cm (8.94")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Table Fork
SX021 22.1cm (8.7")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 19.9cm (7.83")
-  Mini Fork
SX027 15.0cm (5.91")


-  Soup Spoon
SX002 22.1cm (8.7")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 19.9cm (7.83")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 14.7cm (5.79")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.2cm (4.41")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.4cm (8.03")



Inspired by the traditional silversmith technique of planishing, the Honeybourne collection makes a tactile and light reflecting statement on the table. Featuring classic proportions of long tines and a traditional heel, the deliberately thin neck exaggerates the wide curves of the subtly textured handle. The feel in the hand is well-considered as the texture fades to smooth at the neck of each piece.

Finish: Bright Hammered
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife
SX042 23.8cm (9.37")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 24.2cm (9.53")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 21.0cm (8.27")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 16.0cm (6.3")
-  Table Fork
SX021 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 18.0cm (7.09")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 18.0cm (7.09")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 15.9cm (6.26")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 13.4cm (5.28")
-  US Teaspoon
SX001 20.4cm (8.03")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 10.5cm (4.13")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.0cm (7.87")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 25.1cm (9.88")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 25.3cm (9.96")
-  Drinks Stirrer **NEW**
SX197 Large 20.0cm (7⁷/₈")
SX196 Medium 13.5cm (5³/₈")
SX195 Small 10.5cm (4¹/₈")



Iona cutlery has a slim and elegant profile providing surprising balance and comfort when in use. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright
Gauge: 5mm






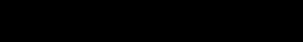
-  Table Knife
SX042 23.5cm (9.25")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 23.7cm (9.33")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 20.9cm (8.23")
-  Fish Knife
SX049 22.5cm (8.86")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 14.8cm (5.83")
-  Table Fork
SX021 20.3cm (7.99")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 18.5cm (7.28")





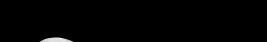
-  Soup Spoon
SX002 20.3cm (7.99")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 13.2cm (5.2")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.6cm (4.57")
-  Serving Spoon
SX061 25.0cm (9.84")
-  Serving Fork
SX072 25.0cm (9.84")



Norton cutlery features rounded generous heads and soft v-shaped tips to each handle. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright
Gauge: 5mm

-  Table Knife
SX042 24.7cm (9.72")
-  Steak Knife
SX056 24.9cm (9.8")
-  Dessert Knife
SX051 21.7cm (8.54")
-  Butter Knife
SX045 14.8cm (5.83")
-  Table Fork
SX021 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Dessert Fork
SX023 18.0cm (7.09")

-  Soup Spoon
SX002 20.5cm (8.07")
-  Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.5cm (7.28")
-  Teaspoon
SX007 13.6cm (5.35")
-  Coffee Spoon
SX005 10.5cm (4.13")
-  Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.0cm (7.87")



The long subtle flutes in the handles of Palm cutlery enhance the elegant profile of each piece. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright
Gauge: 5mm

- Table Knife **SX042** 24.2cm (9.53")
- Steak Knife **SX056** 24.9cm (9.8")
- Dessert Knife **SX051** 21.5cm (8.46")
- Butter Knife **SX045** 14.8cm (5.83")
- Table Fork **SX021** 20.4cm (8.03")
- Dessert Fork **SX023** 19.2cm (7.56")

- Soup Spoon **SX002A** 20.1cm (7.91")
- Dessert Spoon **SX003** 18.5cm (7.28")
- Teaspoon **SX007** 14.1cm (5.55")
- Coffee Spoon **SX005** 10.4cm (4.09")



Designed with a Scandinavian feel and influence, the RW2 range is based on a Robert Welch mid-century design - Alverston - noted as an evolutionary design based on ideal form.

Finish: Bright/Satin
Gauge: 4mm

- Table Knife **SX042** 23.8cm (9.37")
- Steak Knife **SX056** 24.0cm (9.45")
- Dessert Knife **SX051** 20.8cm (8.19")
- Butter Blade **6006SX047** 17.0cm (6.69") Satin
- Table Fork **SX021** 20.8cm (8.19")
- Dessert Fork **SX023** 18.6cm (7.32")
- Pastry Fork **SX068** 16.5cm (6.5") Bright














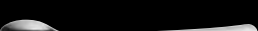

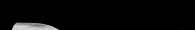



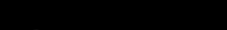

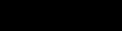
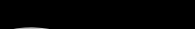
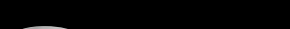
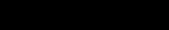
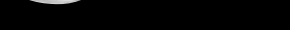
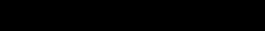



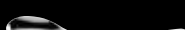
- Teaspoon **SX007** 13.4cm (5.28")
- Coffee Spoon **SX005** 11.8cm (4.65")
- Iced Tea Spoon **SX006** 20.1cm (7.91")



Considered by some to be 'perfection in the hand'. The Radford collection has a softness and ergonomic curve which is both classic and contemporary. The Radford design is versatile enough to complement any table setting.

The Radford collection complements every dining experience. This versatility makes it a popular choice while the extensive range, which includes specialist dining pieces, offers maximum flexibility.

Finish: Bright/Satin
Gauge: 5mm


	Table Knife SX042 24.2cm (9.53")		Soup Spoon SX002 20.0cm (7.87")
	Dessert Knife SX051 21.6cm (8.5")		Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5970SX075 17.1cm (6.73") Bright
	Steak Knife SX056 24.9cm (9.8")		Dessert Spoon SX003 17.5cm (6.89")
	Fish Knife 5970SX049 21.9cm (8.62") Bright		Teaspoon SX007 14.2cm (5.59")
	Butter Knife SX045 14.8cm (5.83")		Coffee Spoon SX005 11.7cm (4.61")
	Spreader 5970SX047 14.8cm (5.83") Bright		Espresso Spoon 5970SX079 10.5cm (4.13") Bright
	Table Fork SX021 20.5cm (8.07")		Iced Tea Spoon SX006 21.0cm (8.27")
	Dessert Fork SX023 17.8cm (7.01")		Ice Cream / Gelato Spoon 5970SX187 15.0cm (5.91") Bright
	Fish Fork 5970SX029 19.3cm (7.6") Bright		Condiment Spoon 5990SX184 7.4cm (2.91") Satin
	Pastry Fork 5970SX068 16.3cm (6.42") Bright		Sauce Spoon 5970SX014 17.9cm (7.05") Bright
	Canape Fork 5970SX025 14.2cm (5.59") Bright		Amuse Bouche Spoon 5970SX337 9.75 x 4.1 x 3.4cm H
	Oyster Fork 5970SX038 16.0cm (6.3") Bright		Serving Spoon 5970SX061 23.0cm (9.06")
	Snail Fork 5970SX192 13.6cm (5.35") Bright		Serving Fork 5970SX072 23.5cm (9.25")
	Lobster Pick 5970SX028 21.4cm (8.43") Bright		
	Childs Knife 5970SX032 16.2cm (6.38") Bright		Drinks Stirrer Bright NEW 5970SX197 Large 20.0cm (7 ⁷ / ₈ ") 5970SX196 Medium 13.5cm (5 ³ / ₈ ") 5970SX195 Small 10.5cm (4 ¹ / ₈ ")
	Childs Fork 5970SX033 14.9cm (5.87") Bright		
	Childs Spoon 5970SX034 14.9cm (5.87") Bright		



Sandstone cutlery by Robert Welch, features a unique 'stippled effect' which adds texture and tactility to the handles. Our Designers have added a subtle feature, by incorporating a gradual fading of the texture into the neck of each piece. Sandstone is a slender pattern and has a comfortable, 'soft feel' in the hand.

The beautiful surface reflects the light with a gentle glow, creating a statement on the table alongside both formal and casual tableware.



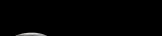
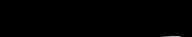
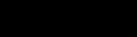
Finish: Bright

	Table Knife SX042 23.4cm (9¼")		Soup Spoon SX002 19.9cm (7¾")
	Steak Knife SX056 24.1cm (7¾")		Dessert Spoon SX003 17.9cm (7")
	Side Knife SX051 20.5cm (8")		English Tea Spoon SX007 13.5cm (5½")
	Fish Knife SX049 20.0cm (7¾")		Coffee Spoon SX005 10.5cm (4")
	Butter Knife SX045 17.1cm (6¾")		Serving Spoon SX061 20.0cm (7¾")
	Table Fork SX021 19.8cm (7¾")		Serving Fork SX072 20.0cm (7¾")
	Side Fork SX023 17.9cm (7")		Drinks Stirrer NEW 6032SX197 Large 20.0cm (7¾") 6032SX196 Medium 13.5cm (5⅜") 6032SX195 Small 10.5cm (4⅛")
	Fish Fork SX029 20.0cm (7¾")		
	Pastry Fork SX068 20.0cm (7¾")		



Skye has a slim and elegant profile, with classic proportions and features a textured finish inspired by the silversmith technique of long hammer planishing. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel with a mirror polish.

Finish: Bright

	Table Knife SX042 23.4cm (9¼")		Soup Spoon SX002 20.3cm (8")
	Steak Knife SX056 23.2cm (9⅛")		Dessert Spoon SX003 18.6cm (7⅓")
	Side Knife SX051 20.8cm (8⅓")		English Tea Spoon SX007 12.9cm (5")
	Butter Knife SX045 14.7cm (5⅝")		Coffee Spoon SX005 11.3cm (4⅞")
	Table Fork SX021 19.9cm (7⅞")		US Tea Spoon SX001 16.0cm (6⅜")
	Side Fork SX023 18.1cm (7⅛")		Drinks Stirrer NEW 6029SX197 Large 20.0cm (7¾") 6029SX196 Medium 13.5cm (5⅜") 6029SX195 Small 10.5cm (4⅛")



Stanton cutlery is an example of beautiful and exact sculpture; well-balanced and comfortable to use.

Finish: Bright/Satin
Gauge: 5mm



A modern take on classic European bistro dining. The classic contemporary design makes Trattoria versatile and suited to both indoor and outdoor dining.

Finish: Bright
Gauge: N/A

- Table Knife
5973SX042 23.3cm (9.17") Bright
- Steak Knife
5973SX056 23.7cm (9.33") Bright
- Dessert Knife
5973SX051 22.0cm (8.66") Bright
- Butter Knife
5973SX045 14.7cm (5.79") Bright
- Cheese Knife
6007SX039S 20.6cm (8.11") Satin
- Table Fork
SX021 20.1cm (7.91")
- Dessert Fork
SX023 18.1cm (7.13")
- Pastry Fork
6007SX068 16.3cm (6.42") Satin

- Soup Spoon
SX002 19.6cm (7.72")
- Dessert Spoon
SX003 17.6cm (6.93")
- Teaspoon
SX007 14.1cm (5.55")
- Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.5cm (4.53")
- Espresso Spoon
6007SX079 10.6cm (4.17") Satin
- Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 19.0cm (7.48")

- Table Knife
SX042 22.8cm (8.98")
- Steak Knife
SX056 22.2cm (8.74")
- Dessert Knife
SX051 19.7cm (7.76")
- Table Fork
SX021 19.6cm (7.72")
- Dessert Fork
SX023 17.4cm (6.85")

- Soup Spoon
SX002 19.0cm (7.48")
- Dessert Spoon
SX003 16.7cm (6.57")
- Teaspoon
SX007 13.6cm (5.35")



Designed in consultation with professional chefs, this award winning steak knife features a fully forged German DIN 1.4116 stainless steel blade with a full tang for extra strength. The serrated blade edge is hand applied at a 15° angle. The handle is made from tactile DuPont™ and is ergonomically shaped for comfort, balance and to minimise fatigue.

All Signature utensils feature comfortable rounded handles with a lipped end. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel, each utensil has been designed with its specific purpose in mind and to maximise ease of use. Ideal as a hanging set as well as serving pieces at the table.



Steak Knife Serrated
SX009 25.0cm, 12.0cm Blade

Ladle Large
SX063A 32.0cm (12.6")

Ladle Small
SX065A 26.0cm (10.24")

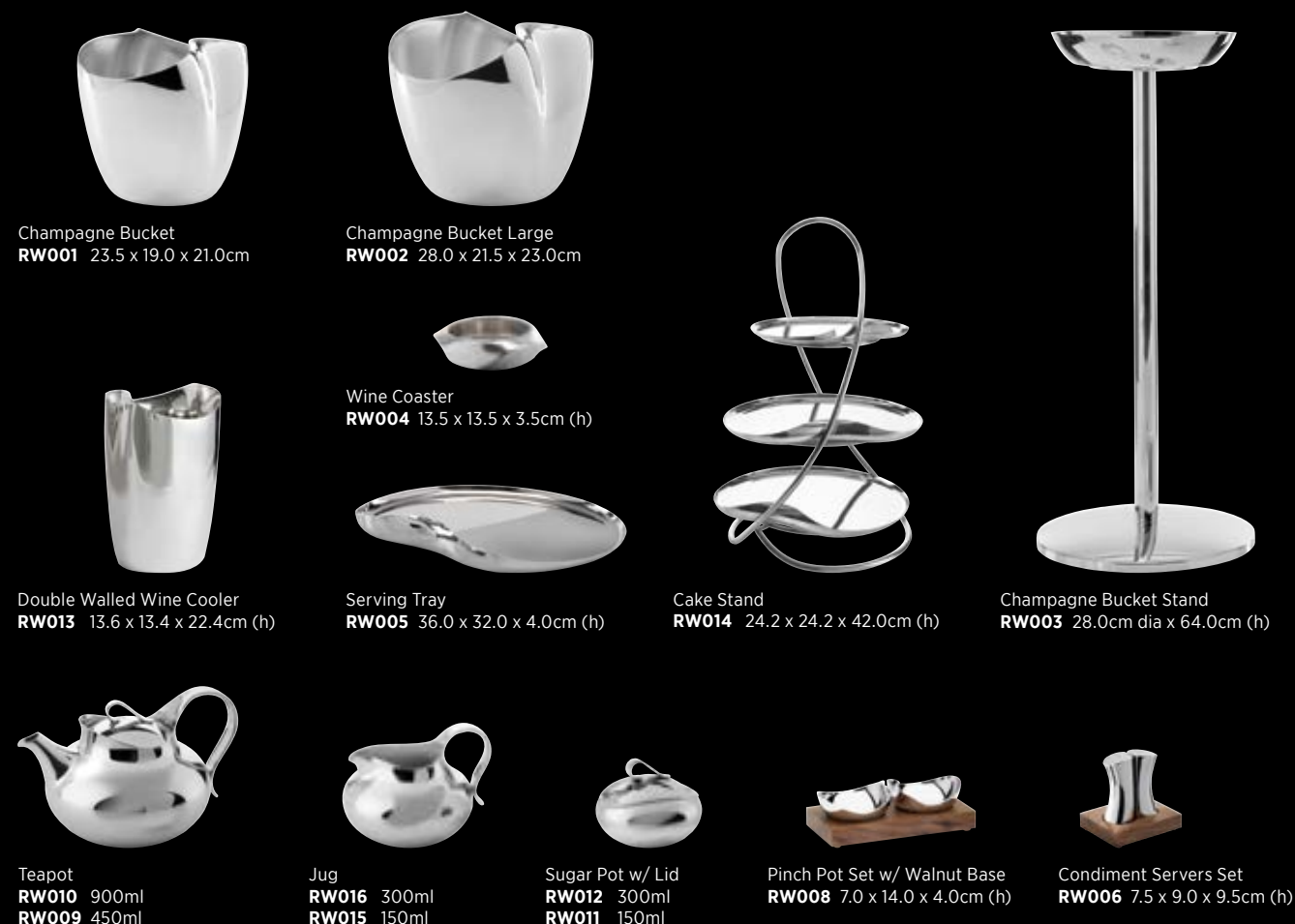
Serving Spoon Small
SX066 26.0cm (10.24")

Serving Fork Large
SX072 33.0cm (12.99")

Pie/Flan Server
SX031 30.0cm (11.81")



The Drift collection offers a range of presentation pieces. Designed to be both aesthetically unique and highly functional, all Drift items are made from 18/10 stainless steel.



Champagne Bucket
RW001 23.5 x 19.0 x 21.0cm

Champagne Bucket Large
RW002 28.0 x 21.5 x 23.0cm

Wine Coaster
RW004 13.5 x 13.5 x 3.5cm (h)

Double Walled Wine Cooler
RW013 13.6 x 13.4 x 22.4cm (h)

Serving Tray
RW005 36.0 x 32.0 x 4.0cm (h)

Cake Stand
RW014 24.2 x 24.2 x 42.0cm (h)

Champagne Bucket Stand
RW003 28.0cm dia x 64.0cm (h)

Teapot
RW010 900ml
RW009 450ml

Jug
RW016 300ml
RW015 150ml

Sugar Pot w/ Lid
RW012 300ml
RW011 150ml

Pinch Pot Set w/ Walnut Base
RW008 7.0 x 14.0 x 4.0cm (h)

Condiment Servers Set
RW006 7.5 x 9.0 x 9.5cm (h)

HOLLOWICK

superior performance in tabletop lighting

Hollowick is committed to providing the best products and service to the foodservice trade since the founding in 1971. As a leading manufacturer of tabletop lighting for the commercial foodservice industry, Hollowick will create an ambiance and presentation that keeps guests coming back again and again. Enclosed you will find a wide variety of lighting solutions including no-mess liquid candles, style-forward lamps and much more.

designed & created in the USA

- Lamps available in a wide variety of unique finishes & sizes
- Liquid candles provide candlelight without the melted wax mess
- Flameless systems offer a cost-saving solution with rechargeable warm light

HOLLOWICK

keeping tables lit and food warm for over 50 years





enhance the beauty and tranquillity

Hollowick lamps offer a wide array of unique finishes that can enhance the beauty and tranquillity of any space. From clear glass to ruby gold, you'll find the perfect style to suit your aesthetic preferences. To further elevate the elegance of the lamp, consider pairing it with a resin or wood base, or opt for candlesticks with fabric lamp shades. For a more industrial vibe, try hammered and geometric metal lamps. Regardless of your style, Hollowick lamps provide a versatile and beautiful addition to any room.

crackle



Gold Votive^ ♦
HW6301G
D 3" (76mm) H 3.25" (83mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

Red & Gold Mid-Size^ ♦
HW43017RG
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

Gold Mid-Size^ ♦
HW43017G
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

Blue & Purple Mid-Size^ ♦
HW43017BP
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

^ **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including silica, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

luxor



Luxor Tealight^ ♦
HW8208EA
LW 2.25" (57mm)
H 3.38" (86mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

Luxor Mid-Size^ ♦
HW8217EA
LW 2.75" (70mm) H 5" (127mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

Luxor Full Size ♦
HW8236EA
LW 3.13" (80mm) H 6.63" (168mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

^ **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

data



Black & Copper Votive
HW6005
D 2.38" (60mm)
H 3.38" (86mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

Black & Copper Mid-Size
HW6017
D 3.13" (80mm)
H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.


thick round


Clear Tealight
HW5140C
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Satin Crystal Tealight ♦
HW5140F
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Ruby Tealight
HW5140R
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Amber Tealight
HW5140A
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Amber Jewel Tealight ♦
HW5140AJ
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890

contour


Antique Gold Votive ♦
HW6404AG
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Satin Gold Votive ♦
HW6404SG
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Gold Lustre Votive
HW6404G
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890


art


Sepia Glass Votive ♦
HW4185
D 3.5" (89mm)
H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272



Spice Glass Votive ♦
HW4186
D 3.5" (89mm)
H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272



Emerald Glass Votive ♦
HW4187
D 3.5" (89mm)
H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272



Marine Glass Votive ♦
HW4188
D 3.5" (89mm)
H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272

firefly


Clear
with Cradle Tealight
HW1610C
D 3" (76mm)
H 5.25" (133mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Satin Linen
with Cradle Tealight ♦
HW1610SL
D 3" (76mm)
H 5.25" (133mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Satin Dark Blue
with Cradle Tealight ♦
HW1610SDBL
D 3" (76mm)
H 5.25" (133mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Antique Gold
with Cradle Tealight
HW1610AG ♦
D 3" (76mm)
H 5.25" (133mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890

lighthouse


Clear Tealight
HW1608C
D 4" (102mm)
H 8.25" (210mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890



Clear Tealight
HW1606C
D 3.25" (83mm)
H 6" (151mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890

♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

• Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

quad



Clear Satin Panel Votive ♦
HW6109F
LW 2.5" (64mm) H 4.38" (111mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●

unique



Fleck Tealight
HW5100
D 2.13" (54mm) H 2.63" (67mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●

chime



Gold Lustre Votive
HW6955G
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●



Satin Gold Votive ♦
HW6955SG
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●



Satin Midnight Votive ♦
HW6955SM
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●



Smoke Lustre Votive
HW6955S
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●



Clear Jewel Votive ♦
HW6955CJ
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●

columns



Smoke Jewel Votive ♦
HW6147SJ
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●



Champagne Jewel Votive ♦
HW6147CHJ
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●



Satin Crystal Votive ♦
HW6147SC
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●



Ruby Jewel Votive ♦
HW6147RJ
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●



Clear Ice Votive ♦
HW6147CI
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●



mystic



Black & Amber Votive ♦
HW4100
D 4.25" (108mm) H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD8180, HWHD890** ●

cauldron



Hammered Dark Bronze & Copper Leaf Votive ♦
HW4150
D 4" (102mm) H 3.5" (89mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD12144, HWHD1272** ●

faceted cube



Faceted Cubes Glass Votive ♦
Clear
HW5151C
LW 3" (76mm)
H 3.25" (83mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●



Faceted Cubes Glass Votive ♦
Amber
HW5151A
LW 3" (76mm)
H 3.25" (83mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●

♦ Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



Clear Mid-Size ♦
HW1502C
D 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.63" (118mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Ruby Mid-Size
HW1502R
D 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.63" (118mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●

Hand blown glass, shape, size and appearance will vary

boutique


Boutique Porcelain Votive ♦
Stripes
HW6207ST
D 2.88" (73mm) H 3.13" (80mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●



Boutique Porcelain Votive ♦
Dots
HW6207D
D 2.88" (73mm) H 3.13" (80mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●

wysp

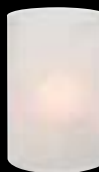

Caramel Mid-Size ♦
HW44017CML
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Dark Blue Mid-Size ♦
HW44017DB
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Amber Satin Crystal Mid-Size ♦
HW44017SCA
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Satin Crystal Mid-Size ♦
HW44017SC
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Dark Bronze Aurora Frame ♦
D 3.5" (89mm) H 4.88" (124mm)
Lamp: **HW44017SCA**
Frame: **HWWRBD39**



Black Votive
HW6806BK
D 3.75" (95mm) H 3.5" (89mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890 ●

solid onyx


Onyx Mid-Size ♦
HW47017H
D 2.75" (70mm) H 4.75" (121mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Clear Mid-Size
HW1533C
LW 2.63" (67mm)
H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Ruby Mid-Size
HW1533R
LW 2.63" (67mm)
H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Amber Jewel Mid-Size ♦
HW1533AJ
LW 2.63" (67mm)
H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●

optic block


Amber Mid-Size
HW1511A
LW 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.13" (105mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●



Amber Jewel Mid-Size ♦
HW1511AJ
LW 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.13" (105mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272 ●

horizontal rib block

gear & weld



Weld
Vintage Metal
Globe: **HW64C** Base: **HW2817VM**
D 2.75" (70mm) H 2.13" (54mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

horizon



Small Wood Base
Globe: **HW64SC** ♦ Base: **HW200**
D 2.75" (70mm) H 2.38" (60mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

rondo



Wood Base
Globe: **HW73C** Base: **HW300**
Fits Gala Cover: **HWC1726PC**
D 2.75" (70mm) H 1.63" (41mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●

globes



Clear Nested Glass Globe
HW64C
D 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●



Satin Crystal Nested Glass
Globe ♦
HW64SC
D 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●



Glass Globe
Clear
HW73C
D 2.44" (62mm)
H 4.63" (118mm)

gala liquid candle covers



Mid-Size Gala Covers
Polished Chrome
HWC1726PC
D 2.13" (54mm) H 1.56" (40mm)
Liquid Candle: **HWHD17** ●


NEW HOLLOWICK *nexis*


flameless tealight that fits any size hollowick lamp

Nexis® LED Candle System by Hollowick is the most advanced rechargeable candle system in the world. Careful attention was paid to function, performance and ergonomics to set this ground breaking commercial lighting system apart from the rest. Features like an easy-to-grab, realistic flexible flame tip, a bevelled top for greater illumination, options of steady or flickering light, and IP44 certification for water resistance make this product a go-to choice for foodservice operators. All the while pairing up with a wireless, magnetic charging tray that holds up to 40 candles and offers a 26-hour average run time, this flameless system is top of the line.



Nexis® Rechargeable Set 40 Candles*
HWHFRX40EU (w/Euro Power Supply)
HWHFRX40UK (w/UK Power Supply)
L 13" (330mm) W 13.4" (340mm) H 4.3" (109mm)
Spare parts available to purchase upon request



nexis® magnetic remote control

Control a room of flameless tealights with the touch of a button. The Nexis® magnetic remote control allows you to turn lights on & off, set the lighting level from standard to high light, or control the light from steady to flicker. The remotes' magnetic body allows it to stick to any metal surface and it secures to the Nexis® charging tray for convenient storage.

Nexis® Magnetic Remote Control*
HWHFRXMRC
L 3.5" (86mm) W 1.63" (41mm) H 0.25" (6mm)



candlelight without the melted wax mess

Liquid candles from Hollowick are the ideal choice for lighting up the tabletop. These liquid fuel cells burn cleaner than solid wax candles and are disposable, making clean up quick and easy without the melted wax mess. Available in a variety of sizes, a strategically chosen liquid candle will sit low inside a table lamp in order to illuminate the colours or beauty of the lamp itself. With a burn time that is twice that of a standard tealight, Liquid Candles from Hollowick are staple for those restaurants & hotels looking for the elegance of live flame.

proper use of liquid candles

In order to illuminate the colours and beauty of a lamp, select a liquid candle that sits low within the lamp, and does not touch the sides.



Liquid Tealight Candle
8 Hour
HWHD8180 Case: 180
D 1.5" (38mm) H 1.19" (30mm)



Liquid Votive Candle
12 Hour
HWHD12144 Case: 144
D 2" (51mm) H 1.19" (30mm)



Liquid Votive Candle
15 Hour
HWHD15 Case: 96
D 1.75" (44mm) H 1.75" (44mm)



Liquid Tealight Candle
8 Hour
HWHD890 Case: 90
D 1.5" (38mm)
H 1.19" (30mm)



Liquid Votive Candle
12 Hour
HWHD1272 Case: 72
D 2" (51mm)
H 1.19" (30mm)



Liquid Tealight Candle ‡
10 Hour
HWHD10 Case: 144
D 1.72" (44mm)
H 1.69" (43mm)



Liquid Candle ‡
Tall 12 Hour
HWHD12TALL Case: 144
D 1.5" (38mm)
H 2.06" (52mm)



Liquid Candle ‡
17 Hour
HWHD17 Case: 48
D 2" (51mm)
H 2.25" (57mm)



Liquid Candle ‡
26 Hour
HWHD26 Case: 60
HWHD2672 Case: 72
D 2" (51mm)
H 2.25" (57mm)



Liquid Candle ‡
30 Hour
HWHD30 Case: 48
D 2.38" (60mm)
H 2.25" (57mm)



Liquid Candle ‡
36 Hour
HWHD36 Case: 24
D 2.63" (67mm)
H 2.6" (66mm)



Liquid Candle ‡
Tall 36 Hour
HWHD36TALL Case: 36
D 2.1" (53mm)
H 2.8" (71mm)



Liquid Candle ‡
42 Hour
HWHD42 Case: 36
D 2.38" (60mm)
H 3.13" (80mm)



Liquid Candle ‡
50 Hour
HWHD50 Case: 48
HWHD5036 Case: 36
D 2.38" (60mm)
H 3.31" (84mm)

high light liquid candles



High Light Liquid Candle ‡
18 Hour
HWHD2618HL Case: 60
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)



High Light Liquid Candle ‡
22 Hour
HWHD3622HL Case: 24
D 2.63" (67mm) H 2.6" (66mm)



High Light Liquid Candle ‡
26 Hour
HWHD4226HL Case: 36
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.13" (80mm)

legacy liquid candle replacements



Legacy Liquid Candle
Replacement ‡
42 Hour
HWHD29 Case: 36
D 1.44" (37mm)
H 5.88" (149mm)

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height ‡ Packaged and Labelled for Commercial Use Only



easy heat

With a consistent flame for even heat, the wicks are located outside the canister keeping the flame position the same as it burns and the can cool so servers can easily handle during service. The wicks are also easily adjustable to provide different levels of heat to suit operator needs.



3 HEAT SETTINGS
Standard 6 hr
High 3 hr
Low 8 hr

HWZ638 Case: 24
HWZ6386PK Case: 6
Burn Time: 6-3- or 8 hours



3 HEAT SETTINGS
Standard 4 hr
High 2 hr
Low 5 hr

HWZ425
Burn Time: 4-2- or 5 hours
Case: 24



3 HEAT SETTINGS
Standard 2 hr
High 1 hr
Low 3 hr

HWZ213
Burn Time: 2-1- or 3 hours
Case: 48



xtreme heat



HWXTRM424 ●
Burn Time: 4 hours
Case: 24

Xtreme Heat burns hotter than gel fuels with its specially designed wick that provides larger and hotter flame. Featuring a pop top, Xtreme Heat burns clean and contains a safe non-flammable liquid.



buffet heat



HWBUFF624 ●
Burn Time: 6 hours
Case: 24

HWBUFF4 ●
Burn Time: 4 hours
Case: 24

HWBUFF2 ●
Burn Time: 2 hours
Case: 24

Buffet Heat liquid chafing fuel offers medium heat in 6, 4 and 2-hour can sizes. Containing a convenient resealable lid to allow use on separate occasions, Buffet Heat is ideal for a chafer and other food warming needs.



ready heat

Keep food warm with Hollowick Ready Heat chafing fuel. Offering medium heat in 3 can sizes, this non flammable liquid fuel can is resealable and always cool to the touch, making service convenient & simple.



HWREADY6 ●
Burn Time: 6 hours
Case: 24



HWREADY4 ●
Burn Time: 4 hours
Case: 24



HWREADY2 ●
Burn Time: 2 hours
Case: 48

Ready Heat Plus is a superior chafing fuel that burns as hot as gel, and provides an easy-off screw top to easily reseal and reuse. This chafing fuel is made of safe, non flammable liquid and burns clean with no odour.



HWPLUS6 ●
Burn Time: 6 hours
Case: 24



HWPLUS4 ●
Burn Time: 4 hours
Case: 24



HWPLUS2 ●
Burn Time: 2 hours
Case: 72

ready heat plus

Value Heat from Hollowick provides a safe, value conscious solution for food warming. Its non-flammable liquid burns clean without odour and comes in three can sizes: 6, 4 and 2 hour burn time.



HWVALUE6 ●
Burn Time: 6 hours
Case: 24



HWVALUE4 ●
Burn Time: 4 hours
Case: 24



HWVALUE2 ●
Burn Time: 2 hours
Case: 48

value heat

Hollowick Hot 5 is a specifically designed for easy use; simply remove the cap and light. Intended for five hours of burn time, Hot 5's fuel can is safely sealed, therefore the can is safe & cool to handle at any point.



HHHOT524 ●
Burn Time: 5 hours
Case: 24

hot5

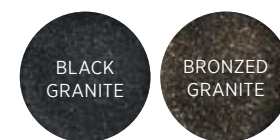


universal cookware with easy maintenance

Folio Cookware and Bakeware brings a whole new level of cooking to the kitchen. These 4-ply ceramic, non-stick pots and casserole dishes are made of lightweight cast aluminium and feature an unbreakable body with excellent cold and heat retention. With the versatility of being used on electric or gas cooktops and oven or induction, the cooking pots offer a unique solution for your buffet presentation, while the small crocks and casseroles are oven safe, providing the perfect vessel for single serve items or sides. Each shape is specifically designed for stacking, and is even dishwasher safe!

- Ceramic non-stick cast aluminium
- Oven safe up to 230°C
- Up to three times lighter than cast iron
- Dishwasher safe

Patterns Available



QU003 37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm (14 3/4" x 11 1/4" x 4 1/2") 561.9cl (190oz)	QU011 32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm (12 3/4" x 9" x 2 1/8") 165.6cl (56oz)	QU013 17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm (7" x 4 3/4" x 1 3/4") 43.6cl (14.75oz)	QU009 14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm (5 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 1 3/4") 32.5cl (11oz)	QU008 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm (10 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 1 1/8") 44.4cl (15oz)

QU004 37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm (14 3/4" x 11 1/4" x 3 1/4") 384.5cl (130oz)	QU012 26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm (10 1/2" x 7 3/8" x 1 3/4") 85.8cl (29oz)			
Tempered Glass Lid 6975QU002 27.9cm (11") Fits QU003 & QU004				

QU003 37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm (14 3/4" x 11 1/4" x 4 1/2") 561.9cl (190oz)	QU011 32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm (12 3/4" x 9" x 2 1/8") 165.6cl (56oz)	QU013 17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm (7" x 4 3/4" x 1 3/4") 43.6cl (14.75oz)	QU009 14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm (5 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 1 3/4") 32.5cl (11oz)	QU008 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm (10 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 1 1/8") 44.4cl (15oz)

QU004 37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm (14 3/4" x 11 1/4" x 3 1/4") 384.5cl (130oz)	QU012 26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm (10 1/2" x 7 3/8" x 1 3/4") 85.8cl (29oz)			
Tempered Glass Lid 6975QU002 27.9cm (11") Fits QU003 & QU004				



metal accessories to fit every niche

From traditional round hammering and rim embossments to stainless steel wire baskets and french fry cups, the Creations Metal collection has it all. Available in various finishes, shapes and sizes, Creations Metal provides that something extra every buffet or tabletop seeks.



Ramekin Satin **NEW**
7600CV025A
6.0cm x 4.1cm (h) (2³/₈" x 1⁵/₈" h)
7.0cl (2¹/₄oz)



Ramekin Satin **NEW**
7600CV009A
6.5cm x 2.5cm (h) (2¹/₂" x 1" h)
5.0cl (1³/₄oz)



Satin Fry Cup **NEW**
7600CV006A
9.75cm x 7.6cm (h) (3⁷/₈" x 3" h)
34.0cl (12oz)



Hammered Ramekin **NEW**
7600CV024A
6.0cm x 4.1cm (h) (2³/₈" x 1⁵/₈" h)
7.0cl (2¹/₄oz)



Hammered Ramekin **NEW**
7600CV008A
6.5cm x 2.5cm (h) (2¹/₂" x 1" h)
5.0cl (1³/₄oz)



Hammered Fry Cup **NEW**
7600CV018A
10.0cm x 7.25cm (h) (4" x 2⁷/₈" h)
34.0cl (12oz)



Fry Basket **NEW**
7600CV011
10.5 x 9.25 x 6.75cm (h)
(4¹/₈" x 3⁵/₈" x 2⁵/₈" h)
Basket Size w/out Handle



Creations Metal Vintage S/S Sauce
Pan w/ Handles
7348MW500
15.5cm x 4.5cm (6" x 1³/₄")
800ml (27oz)
Compatible with the Rantang Carrier



Rantang Carrier
6525T196
21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H
(8¹/₄" x 7¹/₄" x 8³/₄" H)



unique design, functional transport

Impress your guests when you bring covered food to the table in our beautiful Rantang Carrier by Creations. Made of water-resistant acacia wood, the carrier is custom designed to fit with multiple items, including stack bowls & trays from Robert Gordon, as well as the Creations Metal Vintage Sauce Pan. Intended for family-style service, appetizers, small plates and individual meals.



Compatible with the Rantang Carrier



Rantang Carrier
6525T196 21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H
(8¼" x 7¼" x 8¾" H)



Creations Metal Vintage S/S Sauce
Pan w/ Handles
7348MW500 15.5cm x 4.5cm
(6" x 1¾")
800ml (27oz)



The Potters Collection
Stack Plate
RG093 16.0cm (6¼")
Doubles as a lid for the Stack Bowl



The Potters Collection
Stack Bowl
RG094 16.0cm x 4.5cm (6¼" x 1¾")
56.75cl (20oz)

PIER: 6121 STORM: 6124

Combine items to create
covered stacking solutions



Folio Cookware Round Skillet
QU008 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm
(10½" x 6½" x 13/8")
44.4cl (15oz)

Black Granite 6976
Brown Granite 6977



Craft Coupe Plate
11290568 15.25cm (6")



Craft Soup Bowl
11310828 42.5cl (15oz)
Covered Complete



warm veined presentation

Our highly innovative serving pieces are prepared from either acacia wood or olive wood, these pieces are designed to resist the penetration of liquids, stains and odours. The serving board items act as an alternative to traditional plating and add dramatic dimensions to the total presentation.



Oval Faceted Acacia Board
TW321 71.1 x 30.5 x 5.0cm (h) (28" x 12" x 2" h)



Square Faceted Acacia Board
TW322
38.1 x 38.1 x 5.0cm (h)
(15" x 15" x 2" h)



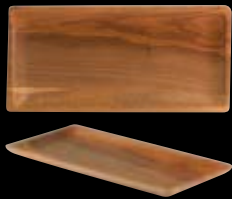
Serving Board Rustic
Edge Acacia
TW306
51.0cm x 20.25cm
(20" x 8")
TW305
40.5cm x 16.5cm
(16" x 6½")



Serving Board Paddle
Olive
TW302
44.0cm x 23.0cm
(17¼" x 9")
TW301
38.0cm x 19.5cm
(15" x 7¾")



Serving Plate Olive
TW304
35.0cm x 16.5cm
(13¾" x 6½")



Serving Plate Olive
TW303
30.0cm x 14.0cm
(11¾" x 5½")



the evolution of a functional linen for tabletop

Modern-twist inspires a better dining experience through design, function, and social responsibility by producing innovative, quality products. Using pure, hand printed silicone, Modern-twist has successfully created a line of placemats, table runners and trivets that are eco-friendly and 100% food safe. Currently used in top hotels, restaurants and airports worldwide, these linens are commercial dishwasher safe, BPA free, and have no memory so they always lay flat. With a look as elegant as cloth and more functional than vinyl, Modern-twist is the perfect addition to your dining room table.



MTPLL011216
Linen Silicone Placemat
Chocolate
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLL021216
Linen Silicone Placemat
Denim Blue
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLL071216
Linen Silicone Placemat
Black Grey
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLST201216
Stream Silicone Placemat
Silver
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



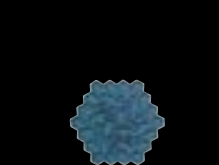
MTPLTW041216
Twine Silicone Placemat
Silver
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLHA071216
Hatch Silicone Placemat
Black Grey
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLMA071216
Marble Silicone Placemat
Grey
30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTTVHI00407
Hive Trivet Midnite
17.8cm (7")



MTTVHI00107
Hive Trivet Cloud
17.8cm (7")



MTTVHI00307
Hive Trivet Graphite
17.8cm (7")



MTTRLI011472
Linen Silicone Table Runner
Chocolate
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



MTTRLI071472
Linen Silicone Table Runner
Black
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



MTTRST201472
Stream Silicone Table Runner
Silver
35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



BUFFET

make a lasting impression

A superb visual impact is critical when separating the ordinary from the extraordinary in buffet. Steelite International shares your passion for excellence in catering through superior offerings in buffetware from Creations, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack, Mogogo, Williamsburg Metalworks and Roselli Design.

Create a lasting impression with our vast collection of both contemporary and traditional chafing dishes and induction units. Seeking that something extra to stand apart from the rest? A selection of specialty statement accessory pieces offer professional caterers the perfect solution to complete the overall buffet presentation.

BUFFETWARE
a vast range of unparalleled products





D.W. Haber & Son was started in 1902 as a silver repair company and has since grown into a leading manufacturer of hollowware and buffet products for the hospitality industry. Together, Steelite and D.W. Haber have a passion for developing exciting new products and trends, while focusing on continually improving the features and performance of existing products.

For more information contact marketing@steelite.com or to see the full collection visit www.steelite.com



reducing the spread of germs

Pouring a cup of coffee or juice just got easier with D.W. Haber's Touchless Taps. Simply press a cup against the dispenser to activate the flow and pull away once filled. The Touchless Plus is hands and drip-free, and its wide body targets the side of the glass and not the rim, which ultimately reduces the spread of germs. Made of 18/10 stainless steel, the spouts are resistant to rust and fit any D.W. Haber urn or juicer on self-serve stations and buffets.



touchless

Touchless Tap Handle for Fusion Buffet Bases
DWFCTHDL3WNTSS*
7.6cm x 12.1cm h (3" x 4 3/4" h)
Compatible with the D.W. Haber Fusion Teak Risers only.



touchless+

Touchless Plus Tap Handle
DWFCTHDL3DNTSS*
10.2cm x 14.0cm h (4" x 5 1/2" h)
Works on all D.W. Haber urns and juicers (except Teak).
Non-stock, 30 day lead time.

*Tap handle shown attached to insert set. Touchless taps sold separately. Urns and/or juicers not included.

NEW D.W. HABER *fusion buffet*

spoons, ladles, tongs and more

No buffet presentation would be complete without its serving utensils. From a clean and sleek look to a fingerprint-free hammered finished, D.W. Haber offers a variety of 18/10 stainless steel utensils that are suitable for foodservice.



DW398MLAD4
Hammered Ladle, Soup/
Punch
33.0cm (13") 11.8cl (4oz)



DW398MLAD1
Hammered Ladle
30.5cm (12") 3.0cl (1oz)



DW398MPL
Hammered Pie Lifter
27.9cm (11")



DW398MSVSPP
Hammered Slotted
Serving Spoon Large
33.0cm (13")



DW398MSVSP
Hammered Serving
Spoon Large
33.0cm (13")



DW3981MSVSP
Hammered Serving
Spoon Medium
26.7cm (10 1/2")



DW398MST10
Hammered Salad Tong
25.4cm (10")



DW398MST9
Hammered Serving Tong
24.1cm (9 1/2")



DW398MST8
Hammered Ice Tong
20.32cm (8")



DW39461
Sugar Tong
12.7cm (5")



Tower Coffee Pot
DW7164QSS
20.3cm (8") 189.2cl (64oz)



Tower Insulated Server
DW7134TQSS
15.2cm (6") 100.5cl (34oz)



Tower Creamer
DW7109QSS
11.4cm (4 1/2") 29.6cl (10oz)



Stainless Steel Hanging
Card Holder for Metal
Fusion
DW07373HKSS
9.8cm (3 7/8")



Tempo Insulated Milk Dispenser
w/ Ice Sleeve SS
DW055MLWSS 5.2L (5 1/2qt)
Keeps milk at refrigerator
temperature for over 5 hours



Bakery Split Cover **NEW**
7345MW150
54.6cm x 34.9cm (L 21½" W 13¾")
Fits EL590, EL591, DW08WP6PL



Universal Shelf Holder for Teak Fusion Risers
Black **NEW**
DWFBUSHT4 Includes 4 pieces
Fits all teak risers and holds glass, resin or wood tiles



Fusion Buffet Riser
Ash Grey Teak
DWFB147WDAG
35.6cm x 17.8cm (14" x 7")
All 14" Fusion risers can be
outfitted with induction or
grill tops; fusion bowls; teak,
glass or resin tiles.



Square Shelf/Tile
Ash Grey Teak
DWFBWD141SAG
35.6cm (14")
Fits 14" Fusion risers



Fusion Buffet Riser
Ash Grey Teak
DWFB612WDAG
15.2cm x 30.5cm (6" x 12")



Shelf/Tile Ash Grey Teak
DWFBWD241SAG
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")



Juicer Wood Base
Ash Grey Teak
DW04JLWDAG 3.8L (4qt)



Gastronorm Buffet Riser **NEW**
DWFB20127WDAG
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H
(23" x 15" x 7¼" H)
(Fits EL590, EL591)



Gastronorm Buffet Riser **NEW**
DWFB20127WDGW
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H
(23" x 15" x 7¼" H)
(Fits EL590, EL591)



Fusion Buffet Riser
Grey Wash Teak
DWFB145WDGW
35.6cm x 12.7cm (14" x 5")



Fusion Buffet Riser
Grey Wash Teak
DWFB612WDGW
15.2cm x 30.5cm (6" x 12")



Fusion Buffet Riser
Grey Wash Teak
DWFB66WDGW
15.2cm x 15.2cm (6" x 6")
Square Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD66SGW
15.2cm (6") Fits 6" Risers



3 Piece Riser Set
Grey Wash Teak
DWRISERS3WDGW
58.4cm (23")



Juicer Wood Base
Grey Wash Teak
DW07JLWDGW 6.6L (7qt)



*Non-stock items



Gastronorm Buffet Riser **NEW**
DWFB20127WDT
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H
(23" x 15" x 7¼" H)
(Fits EL590, EL591)



Wood Angle Basket
Natural Teak
DWFBWDBASK1ST
35.6cm (14")



Wood Flat Basket
Natural Teak
DWFBWDBASK2ST
35.6cm (14")



Fusion Buffet Riser
DWFB145WDT
35.6cm x 12.7cm (14" x 5")



Juicer Wood Base
Natural Teak
DW12JLWDT 11.4L (12qt)



Induction Warmer, EU Plug
DWELIN300BE2
34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm H
(13½" x 12½" x 4½" H)
300w/220V
Induction Cooker 1800 Watt,
UK Plug **NEW**
DWELIN1800BE2
34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm H
(13½" x 12½" x 4½" H)
1800w/220V
Adapter required with
induction when using with
a riser



Divided Food Pan **NEW**
DW06RFP2
38.7cm (15½") 7.5L (2gal)
For 5.7L/2gal Round



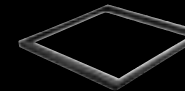
Divided Food Pan **NEW**
DW64RFP2
30.5cm (12") 3.8L (4qt)
For 3.8L/4qt Round



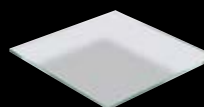
Porcelain Food Pan **NEW**
DW06RFP4POR
38.7cm (15½") 7.5L (2gal)
For 5.7L/2gal Round



Aluminium Bowl*
DWFB CAB19W
48.3cm (19") 2" Deep
Fits 14" Fusion risers



Fusion Induction Adapter, Black
DWFB14ADAPBK
35.6cm (14")



Square Shelf/Tile **NEW**
Clear Glass 3/8" Thick
DWFBGL14 35.6cm (14")
DWFBGL6 15.2cm (6")
Rectangle Tile
DWFBGL3611
91.4 x 27.9cm (36" x 11")
DWFBGL3607
91.4 x 17.8cm (36" x 7")
DWFBGL2411
60.9 x 27.9cm (24" x 11")
DWFBGL2407
60.9 x 17.8cm (24" x 7")



Fusion Glass, Black Tempered
DWFBGL141BK
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")
3/8" Thick



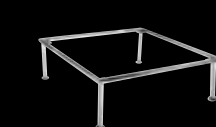
Fusion Glass, Frosted*
DWFBGL2411F
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")
3/8" Thick



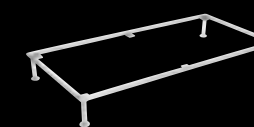
Square Shelf/Tile
Grey Marble Resin
DWKFBI1414GM 35.6cm (14")
Resin tiles are not suitable for direct use with Heat Lamps.
3/8" Thick.



Square Shelf/Tile
Carrera Resin
DWKFBI1414CAR 35.6cm (14")



Square Riser, Stainless Steel
DW073114145SS
35.6cm x 12.75cm (14" x 5" H)



Rectangle Riser, Stainless
Steel
DW073124113SS
61 x 28.0 x 7.6cm
(24" x 11" x 3" H)



Square Riser, Black
DW073114143BK
35.6cm x 7.6cm (14" x 3" H)



Rectangle Riser, Black
DW073124113BK
61 x 28.0 x 7.6cm
(24" x 11" x 3" H)



*Non-stock items

*Non-stock items



Modern Single Head Black **NEW**
EU PLUG
DW0499MBKE2 45.7cm (18")

Modern Double Heads Black **NEW**
EU PLUG
DW0499M2BKE2 55.9cm (22")

Modern Double Head Heat Lamp,
Stainless Steel, EU Plug
DW0499M2SSE2 55.9cm (22")

Carving Station*
DW728R24SS 76.2cm (30")
Round Carving Board w/Finger Grips*
DW726WDFG25 61.0cm (24")

Tempo Hinged Chafer
DW04WHSS
38.1cm (15") 3.8L (4qt)

Tempo Hinged Rectangular Chafer
DW08QWHSS
61.6cm (24 1/4") 7.5L (8qt)

Tempo Vacuum Insulated Urn*
Stainless Steel
DW35WTACSS
43.2cm (17") 19L (5gal)

Millennium Milk Dispenser w/
Ice Sleeve Stainless Steel*
DW055MLDSS 5.2L (5 1/2qt)



Cast Iron Dutch Oven
Black w/ Bakelight Handle
DWG4 40.6cm (16") 4.7L (5qt)

Round Homestyle Induction
Chafer, Black
DW06CWG8BK 7.5L (2gal)

Round Homestyle Induction
Chafer, Red/Black
DW02CWG8RD2 1.9L (2qt)

Round Homestyle Induction
Chafer, White
DW02CWG8WT 1.9L (2qt)



Rectangle Homestyle Induction
Chafer, Black
DW04QCWG8BK 3.8L (4qt)
33.65cm x 28.25cm (13 1/4" x 11 1/8")
excluding handles

Rectangle Homestyle Induction
Chafer, Red/Black
DW04QCWG8RD2 3.8L (4qt)
33.65cm x 28.25cm (13 1/4" x 11 1/8")
excluding handles

Rectangle Homestyle Induction
Chafer, White
DW04QCWG8WT 3.8L (4qt)
33.65cm x 28.25cm (13 1/4" x 11 1/8")
excluding handles



Rectangular Induction Chafer
DW08QWGHSS
55.2cm (21 3/4") 7.5L (8qt)

Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid
DW06WGH7SS
50.8cm (20") 7.5L (2gal)

Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid
DW04WGH7SS
40.6cm (16") 3.8L (4qt)



Tempo Juicer
DW12JLWSS
30.5cm (12") 11.4L (12qt)

Tempo Juicer
DW07JLWSS
27.9cm (11") 6.6L (7qt)

Tempo Juicer
DW04JLWSS
27.9cm (11") 3.8L (4qt)

Wine Stand For 2 Bottle Oval
Scoop Cooler SS
DW040062VSS
40.6 x 20.3 cm (16" W x 8" H)



Seafood Extreme*
DW728R24NSS 76.2cm (30")

Double Wall Beverage Extreme
Mirror SS*
DW0724TSETSS 61.0cm (24")

Deep Drainer* for Beverage
Extreme
DW0724TSETSS 61.0cm (24")

3 Compartment
Condiment Server SS*
DW3913 16.5cm (6 1/2")



chafing dishes at a phenomenal price point

We are pleased to bring hydraulic closing chafing dishes to the Creations collection. Each chafer has a convenient large glass view in the cover in order to increase visibility of the food while minimising the times the lid is opened, therefore keeping the heat in and the food at proper serving temperature. Additionally, the easy-to-remove hydraulic lid closes on its own to ensure that food is kept safe and covered during service. Great for any buffet display, these chafers are induction capable and perfectly priced for even the most value-conscious operators.



Round Chafing Dish And Stand
7351MW107
28.6cm x 28.6cm (11¼" x 11¼") 9.1L (2gal)
Round Chafing Dish
7351MW102
41.9 x 48.9 x 17.8cm H (16½" x 19¼" x 7" H) 9.1L (2gal)
Round Chafing Dish Stand
7351MW103
28.6cm x 28.6cm x 16.5cm H (11¼" x 11¼" x 6½" H)



Square Chafing Dish and Stand
7351MW106*
32.4cm x 31.1cm (12¾" x 12¼") 5.7L (6qts)
Square Chafing Dish
7351MW104*
38.7 x 43.2 x 17.1cm H (15¼" x 17" x 6¾" H) 5.7L (6qts)
Square Chafing Dish Stand
7351MW105*
32.4 x 31.1 x 16.5cm H (12¾" x 12¼" x 6½" H)
Square Chafing Dish Food Pan
7351MW108*



Rectangular Chafing Dish w/Stand
7351MW100
57.2 x 43.2 x 29.8cm H (22½" x 17" x 11¾" H) 7.6L (8qts)



serving food in style

Create an inviting & cosy presentation on your buffet with Homestyle Chafers from Creations. Available in brushed stainless steel and bronze finishes, these unique vessels look like cookware you'd use at home, but have the functionality of a high-volume chafing dish at a great price point. Safe for the oven, freezer or on induction, the Homestyle Chafers are also dishwasher safe, making cleanup quick and easy.



Chafer Round
Brushed Stainless
7352MW302 9.1L (2gal)
45.7 x 40.0 x 14.0cm H
(18" x 15¾" x 5½" H)



Chafer Round
Brushed Stainless
7352MW301 3.8L (4qts)
38.1 x 31.8 x 12.7cm H
(15" x 12½" x 5" H)



Chafer Round
Brushed Stainless
7352MW300 1.9L (2qts)
30.5 x 25.4 x 12.7cm H
(12" x 10" x 5" H)



Chafer Rectangular
Brushed Stainless
7352MW303 3.8L (4qts)
41.9 x 27.3 x 16.5cm H
(16½" x 10¾" x 6½" H)



Chafer Round Soup
Brushed Stainless
7352MW304 5.2L (5½qts)
38.1 x 31.8 x 13.3cm H
(15" x 12½" x 5¼" H)



Chafer Round
Antique Brushed Bronze
7353MW302 9.1L (2gal)
45.7 x 40.0 x 14.0cm H
(18" x 15¾" x 5½" H)



Chafer Round
Antique Brushed Bronze
7353MW301 3.8L (4qts)
38.1 x 31.8 x 12.7cm H
(15" x 12½" x 5" H)



Chafer Round
Antique Brushed Bronze
7353MW300 1.9L (2qts)
30.5 x 25.4 x 12.7cm H
(12" x 10" x 5" H)



Chafer Rectangular
Antique Brushed Bronze
7353MW303 3.8L (4qts)
41.9 x 27.3 x 16.5cm H
(16½" x 10¾" x 6½" H)



Chafer Round Soup
Antique Brushed Bronze
7353MW304 5.2L (5½qts)
38.1 x 31.8 x 13.3cm H
(15" x 12½" x 5¼" H)



Manufactured from a resin material, these dishwasher safe bowls and platters bring an entirely new depth of colour to the buffet table. From the table to the guest room, these handmade designs sit beautifully in diverse hospitality settings.

• Food safe • Dishwasher safe • Break resistant

For more information contact marketing@steelite.com or to see the full collection visit www.steelite.com



*Non-stock items

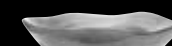
KENNY MACK DESIGNS *wave*



Round Bowl Tortoise*
KMK2720TOR
45.7cm (18" x 5" H)



Round Bowl Shell*
KMK2718SH
33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Round Bowl Grey Ice*
KMK2718GICE
33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Oval Tray Shell*
KMK2141SH
61.0cm (24" x 12" x 1 1/4" H)



Oval Bowl Marine*
Blue Pearl
KMK2021MBP
48.3cm (19" x 11 1/2" x 8" H)



Round Platter Shell*
KMK2165SH
35.6cm (14" x 1 1/2" H)



Wide Oval Platter Tortoise*
KMK2717TOR
61.0cm (24" x 14" x 1 1/2" H)



Wide Oval Platter Shell*
KMK2717SH
61.0cm (24" x 14" x 1 1/2" H)



Rectangle Bowl Shell*
KMK2016SH
24.1cm (19 1/2" x 10" x 2 1/4" H)



Square Bowl Shell*
KMK1043SH
27.9cm (11" x 3" H)



Condiment Bowl
Tangerine Pearl
KMK1028TGP
12.1cm (4 3/4" x 2 3/4" H)
23.7cl (8oz)



Crock Marine Blue Pearl*
KMK2934MBP
14.0cm (5 1/2") 94.6cl (32oz)



Trough Centerpiece Shell*
KMK2733SH
91.4cm (36" x 6" x 4" H)



Trough Centerpiece Grey Ice*
KMK2732GICE
55.9cm (22" x 6" x 4" H)

KENNY MACK DESIGNS *scoop bowls*



Scoop Bowl Ebony Pearl
KMK1019EBP
34.3cm (13 1/2" x 6" H)
KMK1018EBP
24.1cm (9 1/2" x 5" H)



Scoop Bowl
Tangerine Pearl
KMK1019TGP
34.3cm (13 1/2" x 6" H)
KMK1018TGP
24.1cm (9 1/2" x 5" H)



Scoop Bowl Shell
KMK1019SH
34.3cm (13 1/2" x 6" H)
KMK1018SH
24.1cm (9 1/2" x 5" H)



*Non-stock items



Cameron Bowl Tangerine Pearl*
KMK1037TGP 33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Cameron Bowl Shell*
KMK1037SH 33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Circle Bowl Tortoise*
KMK2086TOR 50.8cm (20" x 6" H)



Circle Bowl Shell*
KMK2000SH 40.6cm (16" x 5" H)



Fusion Square Bowl Shell
KMK2801SH 31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)
KMK2802SH 26.7cm (10½" x 4¾" H)
KMK2803SH 20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)
KMK2806SH 15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H)



Fusion Square Bowl Tangerine Pearl
KMK2801TGP 31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)
KMK2802TGP 26.7cm (10½" x 4¾" H)
KMK2803TGP 20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)
KMK2806TGP 15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H)



Fusion Square Bowl Tortoise
KMK2801TOR 31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)
KMK2802TOR 26.7cm (10½" x 4¾" H)
KMK2803TOR 20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)
KMK2806TOR 15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H)



Jagged Edge Bowl Shell*
KMK2083SH 33.0cm (13" x 4½" H)



Charger Square Tray*
Shell Marine Blue Pearl
KMK1033SHMBP
33.0cm (13" x 1½" H)



Gallery Rectangle Tray Shell*
KMK2145SH
59.7cm (23½" x 4" x 1" H)



Jagged Edge Tray Espresso*
KMK2170ES 45.7cm (18" x ½" H)



Point Bowl Shell*
KMK2025SH
54.6cm (21½" x 8" x 4" H)



Slant Bowl Tortoise*
KMK1025TOR 20.3cm (8" x 6" H)
KMK1024TOR 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



Slant Bowl Tangerine Pearl*
KMK1025TGP 20.3cm (8" x 6" H)
KMK1024TGP 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



Slant Bowl Shell*
KMK1025SH 20.3cm (8" x 6" H)
KMK1024SH 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



Slant Bowl Ebony Pearl*
KMK1025EBP 20.3cm (8" x 6" H)
KMK1024EBP 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



*Non-stock items



Curved Palm Leaf Tray*
Shell
KMK2052SH
43.2cm (17" x 6½" x 3" H)



Curved Footed Tray*
Espresso
KMK2107ES
30.5cm (12" x 4" x 4¼" H)



Avocado Trio Bowl*
Espresso
KMK2067ES
20.3cm (8" x 2½" H)



Carved Riser/Box Espresso
KMK2535ES*
20.3cm (8" x 8" H)
KMK2534ES*
15.2cm (6" x 6" H)
KMK2533ES*
10.2cm (4" x 4" H)



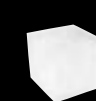
Carved Riser/Box Tangerine
KMK2535TG*
20.3cm (8" x 8" H)
KMK2534TG*
15.2cm (6" x 6" H)
KMK2533TG*
10.2cm (4" x 4" H)



Smooth Riser/Box Shell*
KMK1006SH
30.5cm (12" x 3" H)



Smooth Riser/Box Shell*
KMK1007SH
30.5cm (12" x 4½" H)



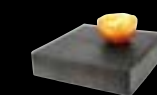
Smooth Riser/Box Shell*
KMK2534SH
15.2cm (6" x 5" H)



Smooth Riser/Box Shell*
KMK2533SH
10.2cm (4" x 4" H)



Carved Riser/Box*
Espresso
KMK1007ES
30.5cm (12" x 4½" H)



Carved Riser/Box*
Espresso
KMK1006ES
30.5cm (12" x 3" H)



Candleholder Oval*
Ice Shell
KMK2409ICESH
8.9cm (3½" x 3½" H)



Candleholder Oval*
Tortoise
KMK2409TOR
8.9cm (3½" x 3½" H)



Curved Spoon Rest*
Tangerine Pearl
KMK2804TGP
26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" x 2" H)

KENNY MACK DESIGNS *coffee break*



Carved Bar Napkin/Straw
Holder Espresso*
KMK1015ES
26.0cm (10¼" x 6½" x 4" H)



Carved Tea/Sugar Packet
Holder Espresso*
KMK1010SH
21.6cm (8½" x 9" x 2½" H)



Carved Cup/Lid Holder*
Tangerine
KMK1008TG
11.4cm (4½" x 8" H)



Carved Tea/Sugar Packet
Holder Espresso*
KMK1013ES
21.6cm (8½" x 9" x 2½" H)



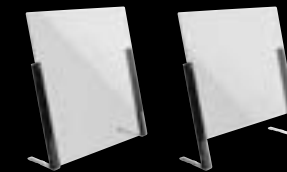


Mogogo's product ranges are fit to perform under high stress work environments, while also being designed for easy mobility with simple, interchangeable components. Mogogo offers a variety of product lines in order to accommodate each particular usage scenario. Realising that different events require different types of stations, each line has been carefully designed to serve a different purpose.

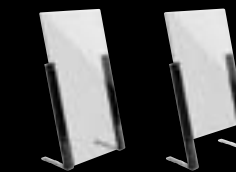
For more information contact marketing@steelite.com or to see the full collection visit www.steelite.com



Mogogo's new "Free Standing" V-Shield System was designed for safety, while ensuring function, quality and aesthetics were not sacrificed. It can be used on most existing flat surfaces of any length with features to turn corners and shield the ends. The V-Shield legs are equipped with magnets, notches and anti-slip pads for additional stability and a clean gap-free appearance. The system consists of two different sized guards with the option of a full or partially full length acrylic panel depending on the specific application.



Wide Shield
MG CDVO 01CSAC 89.0cm (35")
Wide Shield With Opening
MG CDVO 01CSAS 89.0cm (35")



Narrow Shield
MG CDVO 02CSAC 50.0cm (20")
Narrow Shield With Opening
MG CDVO 02CSAS 50.0cm (20")



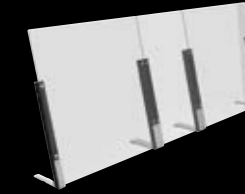
Double Wide Shield
MG CDVO 03CSAC 178.0cm (70")



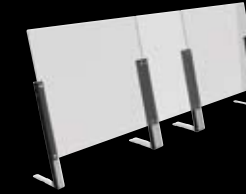
Double Wide Shield With Opening
MG CDVO 03CSAS 178.0cm (70")



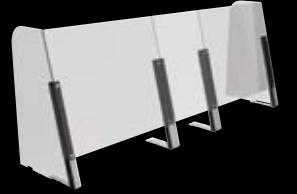
Double Wide Shield With Opening & End
MG CDVO 04CSAS 178.0cm (70")



Extra Wide Shield
MG CDVO 05CSAC 228.0cm (90")



Extra Wide Shield With Opening
MG CDVO 05CSAS 228.0cm (90")



Extra Wide Shield With Opening & End
MG CDVO 06CSAS 228.0cm (90")



Wide Acrylic Panel
MG SVSD PG0101
89.0cm x 91.0cm H (35" x 36" H)



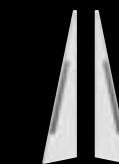
Wide Acrylic Panel With Opening
MG SVSD PG0201
89.0cm x 75.0cm H (35" x 29½" H)



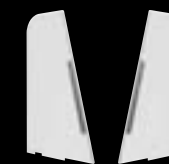
Narrow Acrylic Panel
MG SVSD PG0301
50.0cm x 91.0cm H (20" x 36" H)



Narrow Acrylic Panel With Opening
MG SVSD PG0401
50.0cm x 75.0cm H (20" x 29½" H)



1 Set Of 2 Acrylic Corner Panels & Metal Parts
MG SVSD SM0201
26.2cm x 90.0cm H (10" x 35½" H)



1 Set Of 2 Acrylic End Panels & Metal Parts
MG SVSD SM0301
56.5cm x 90.0cm H (22¼" x 35½" H)



1 Set Of 2 Legs Black Anodized & SS
MG SVSD SM0101
26.0cm x 62.0cm H (10" x 24" H)



buffet presentation reaching new heights

Handcrafted in the USA, these beautifully unique, vertical stands are like no other! Utilising mixed mediums of industrial pipe and wood, these display stands offer height and mobility for visually pleasing presentations. Available in three distinct finishes, the pipe arms are moveable and can be adjusted for a variety of display options. Great for a multitude of uses from coffee & tea service to pastries and fruit smoothies to small appetizers, you can accessorise your display stand with an unlimited variety of small plates, cups, dishes, etc. that Steelite has to offer.



NEW
3-Tier Stand With Pipe Legs
35.6cm x 66.0cm (D 14" x H 26")
Platforms:
35.6cm (14"), 25.4cm (10"), 20.3cm (8")
6525T204 Ebony
6525T200 Chestnut
6525T208 Aged White



NEW
Platform Stand With Pipe Legs
35.6cm x 17.1cm (D 14" H 6¾")
6525T202 Chestnut
6525T206 Ebony
6525T210 Aged White



NEW
3-Tier Stand
35.6cm x 52.7cm (D 14" H 20¾")
Platforms:
35.6cm (14"), 25.4cm (10"), 20.3cm (8")
6525T209 Aged White
6525T201 Chestnut
6525T205 Ebony

NEW
Platform Stand With Pipe Legs
35.6cm x 12.1cm (D 14" H 4¾")
6525T207 Ebony
6525T203 Chestnut
6525T211 Aged White



Display Stand
6525T072 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24¼" H)
Gun Metal Pipes
Chestnut Stain Wood



Display Stand
6525T073 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24¼" H)
White Pipes
Weathered White Wood



Display Stand
6525T074 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24¼" H)
Gun Metal Pipes
Ebony Stain Wood

Wood Platform Dimensions:
Base 35.5cm (14") x 1, Platform 25.5cm (10") x 2, Platform 20.25cm (8") x 2, Platform 15.25cm (6") x 1, Light Assembly Required



elevate your presentation with seafood stands
Elevate your presentation with seafood stands by Williamsburg Metalworks. These unique, custom designed stands are made in the USA and provide versatility with their multi-tiered options. Made of highly durable, heavy gauge 18/8 stainless steel, these stands are easy to disassemble and are dishwasher safe. Bringing your presentations to new heights, it's the perfect solution for an impressive tabletop.

MIX & MATCH WITH
• Blue Dapple
• Ceres Glass
• Aspen Blue



Black Powder Coated
3-Tier Seafood Stand
5856JX00
31.0cm x 39.4cm (h)
(12¼" x 15½" h)

W/Removable Drain Plates
Straight Sided
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")
Tier 2 - 25.4cm (10")
Tier 3 - 20.3cm (8")



Black Powder Coated
2-Tier Seafood Stand
5856JX01
31.0cm x 23.0cm (h)
(12¼" x 9" h)

W/Removable Drain Plates
Straight Sided
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")
Tier 2 - 25.4cm (10")



new culinary heights
Ultra modern risers by Roselli Design will take your buffet and tabletop presentation to new heights. Bright white porcelain risers will elevate both sweet and savoury culinary presentations. Designed with form and function in mind, these works of art can also be used as a platform centrepiece.



Coupe
E702 Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



Square
E703 Large 37.0cm (w) x 20.25cm (h)
(14½" (w) x 8" (h))
E704 Medium 29.0cm (w) x 16.5cm (h)
(11½" (w) x 6½" (h))
E705 Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



Round
E706 Large 37.0cm (w) x 20.25cm (h)
(14½" (w) x 8" (h))
E707 Medium 29.0cm (w) x 16.5cm (h)
(11½" (w) x 6½" (h))
E708 Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



MELAMINE

Steelite International has further developed its offering of sourced products to bring exciting ranges of premium melamine displayware and dinnerware to the market. Responding to growing demand in the hospitality and retail markets for innovative display solutions Steelite International work with Southern Californian based partner company Elite Global Solutions to provide a stunning collection of outstanding quality melamine pieces.

Our Creations collections of products, available in various materials, from melamine to wood are designed by Steelite designers exclusively for Steelite International. These exclusive items can be identified by the Creations by Steelite backstamp which also identifies the origin source.

All our melamine dinnerware products are NSF & SGS approved chip and stain resistant, dishwasher safe and made to handle both hot and cold food.

creations
BY STEELITE

elite
Global Solutions



Create a memorable presentation with Pompeii by Creations. This unique melamine dinnerware is great for fast casual dining and works well in any environment, with a lighter weight and higher durability than traditional tableware.

With 10 additional pieces, including platters and bowls, each item features the distinctive Pompeii decal on the inside and complimented with the embossed ripple effect on the outside. Enhance buffet displays with this unique melamine range that offers a lighter weight and higher durability than most traditional buffet solutions.



Large Round Bowl **NEW**
TM045A
41.3cm x 17.5cm (16¹/₄" x 6⁸/₉"")
15.3Ltr (16¹/₆qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW**
TM044A
35.6 x 14.9cm (14" x 5⁶/₇"")
9.1Ltr (9⁵/₈qts)



Large Shallow Round Bowl **NEW**
TM043A
35.9cm x 6.7cm (14¹/₂" x 2²/₃"")
4.5Ltr (4³/₄qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW**
TM042A
28.6cm x 11.7cm (11¹/₄" x 4³/₅"")
4.5Ltr (4³/₄qts)



Medium Shallow Round Bowl **NEW**
TM041A
29.8cm x 6.7cm (11³/₄" x 2²/₃"")
2.5Ltr (2²/₃qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW**
TM040A
24.4cm x 9.5cm (9⁵/₅" x 3³/₄"")
2.25Ltr (2³/₈qts)



Gastronnorm Platter 1/1 **NEW**
TM049A 53.0cm x 32.7cm (21" x 12³/₄"")



Gastronnorm Platter 2/4 **NEW**
TM048A 53.0cm x 16.5cm (21" x 6³/₈"")



Gastronnorm Platter 1/2 **NEW**
TM047A 32.4cm x 27.0cm (12³/₄" x 10¹/₂"")



Gastronnorm Platter 1/3 **NEW**
TM046A 32.4cm x 17.5cm (12³/₄" x 7"")



Plate
TM075 27.94cm (11")
TM074 22.86cm (9")
TM073 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")



Platter
TM076
35.6cm x 20.3cm (14" x 8")



Bowl
TM072
23.81cm (9³/₈"") 136.0cl (46oz)


























Bowl
TM071 17.78cm (7") 85.76cl (29oz)
TM070 13.97cm (5¹/₂"") 37.7cl (12³/₄oz)
TM069 9.52cm (3³/₄"") 14.78cl (5oz)

dinnerware



visual quality with maximum durability
Inspired by the calming landscapes of the desert, Baja by Creations is a durable melamine collection comprised of a natural colour palette. Like wind dancing across the sand, the brush strokes on each piece are unpredictable, providing a unique and exceptional presentation. Baja Sandstone, Cactus, and Lagoon insides are accented by a brushed black outside to create a high quality look that's versatile among foodservice occasions.

 Round Plate JB020 25.4cm (10")	 Round Plate JB019 22.86cm (9")	 Round Plate JB018 20.32cm (8")	 Round Plate JB017 17.78cm (7")	
 Oval Tray JB016 29.2cm (11.5")	 Rectangle Tray JB024 33.02cm (13")	 Rectangle Tray JB023 29.2cm (11.5")	 Rectangle Tray JB022 25.4cm (10")	
 Round Bowl JB014 20.96cm (8.25") 141.95cl (1½qts)	 Round Bowl JB013 18.41cm (7.25") 87.98cl (29¾oz)	 Round Bowl JB012 15.88cm (6.25") 56.19cl (19oz)	 Round Bowl JB003 19.05cm (7.5") 141.95cl (1½qts)	 Round Bowl JB001 15.2cm (6") 67.28cl (22¾oz)
 Round Bowl JB026 10.80cm (4.25") 34.01cl (11½oz)	 Shallow Bowl JB011 17.78cm (7") 51.75cl (17½oz)	 Shallow Bowl JB010 15.24cm (6") 34.01cl (11½oz)	 Shallow Bowl JB009 12.7cm (5") 20.70cl (7oz)	 Bowl JB008 19.0cm (7.5") 59.89cl (20¼oz)
 Bowl JB007 15.24cm (6") 62.84cl (21½oz)	 Bowl JB006 12.7cm (5") 31.79cl (10¾oz)	 Bowl JB005 10.16cm (4") 15.53cl (5¼oz)	 Bowl JB004 7.62cm (3") 5.91cl (2oz)	 Cup JB030 7.62cm (3") 17.74cl (6oz)



craft melamine extends to buffet service

Give your buffet an upgrade with these large melamine serving pieces from Creations. Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. Craft melamine has a neutral colour palette that blends well with existing service items, providing the opportunity for customers to create a personalised and on-trend presentation.



Extra Large Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL863
38.1cm x 15.2cm H (15" x 6" H)
11.8Ltr (12½qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL862
33.0cm x 12.7cm H (13" x 5" H)
7.6Ltr (8qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL861
27.9cm x 10.2cm H (11" x 4" H)
3.8Ltr (4qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL864
22.9cm x 7.6cm H (9" x 3" H)
2.1Ltr (2¼qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL866
38.1cm x 8.3cm H (15" x 3¼" H)
4.7Ltr (5qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL865
34.3cm x 7.6cm H (13½" x 3" H)
2.8Ltr (3qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**
68A632EL867
25.4cm x 3.8cm H (10" x 1½" H)
0.9Ltr (1qts)



Medium Round Platter **NEW**
68A632EL860
33.0cm x 5.1cm H (13" x 2" H)
3.3Ltr (3½qts)



Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A416EL591
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2
68A416EL593
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3
68A416EL595
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4
68A416EL597
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



Plate Coupe
68A540EL043 25.4cm (10")
68A540EL788 21.0cm (8¼")
68A540EL318 16.2cm (6⅜")



Oval Coupe Plate
68A540EL571
32.4cm x 22.2cm (12¾" x 8¾")
Oval Plate
68A540EL783
26.0cm x 19.7cm (10¼" x 7¾")



Pasta/Soup Bowl
68A540EL603
22.8cm (9") 36.0cl (12.17oz)



Bowl
68A540EL574
21.3cm (8⅜") 120.0cl (40½oz)
68A540EL041
18.1cm (7⅞") 70.0cl (23¾oz)
68A540EL040
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (13¾oz)



Square
68A540EL790 22.8cm (9")
68A540EL787 17.8cm (7")
68A540EL791 12.7cm (5")



Ramekin
68A540EL786
9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)



melamine with convenient stackability

A great addition to the Creations Melamine collection is Cali. Designed for stacking, these bowls are perfectly sized to fit in the wooden Rantang Carrier for ease of service. Ideal for small appetizers, sides, desserts and more, Cali is available in four colours and features a versatile stacking lid to keep your dishes covered.



harbor



Stack Plate
7179TM501
15.9cm x 2.2cm H
(6¼" x 7⁄8" H)



Stack Bowl
7179TM500
15.9cm x 4.8cm H
(6¼" x 1⁷⁄8" H)
59.1cl (20oz)

redwood



Stack Plate
7180TM501
15.9cm x 2.2cm H
(6¼" x 7⁄8" H)



Stack Bowl
7180TM500
15.9cm x 4.8cm H
(6¼" x 1⁷⁄8" H)
59.1cl (20oz)

black



Stack Plate
7181TM501
15.9cm x 2.2cm H
(6¼" x 7⁄8" H)



Stack Bowl
7181TM500
15.9cm x 4.8cm H
(6¼" x 1⁷⁄8" H)
59.1cl (20oz)

white



Stack Plate
7182TM501
15.9cm x 2.2cm H
(6¼" x 7⁄8" H)



Stack Bowl
7182TM500
15.9cm x 4.8cm H
(6¼" x 1⁷⁄8" H)
59.1cl (20oz)



Compatible with the
Rantang Carrier
6525T196
21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H
(8¼" x 7¼" x 8¾" H)



simply functional melamine

Outdoor and casual dining just got easier with Creations Nu Bento Box. Made of versatile melamine, these vessels have functional square and round inserts that are perfect for sides and sauces, as well as lids that make them ideal for stacking. Each box is designed with a separate compartment for cutlery, making delivery clean and simple.



Nu Bento Box Grey and White
7193TM100
26.7 x 25.5 x 7.0cm h
(10½" x 10" x 2¾" h)



Nu Bento Box White
7193TM101
26.7 x 25.5 x 7.0cm h
(10½" x 10" x 2¾" h)



Bento Box Lid Grey
7193TM102
26.7 x 25.5 x 2.2cm h
(10½" x 10" x ⅞" h)



Bento Box Lid White
7193TM105
26.7 x 25.5 x 2.2cm h
(10½" x 10" x ⅞" h)



Square Insert Bowl White
7193TM103
7.6 x 7.6 x 3.8cm h
(3" x 3" x 1½" h) 13.3cl (4½oz)



Round Insert Bowl White
7193TM104
7.6 x 7.6 x 3.8cm h
(3" x 3" x 1½" h) 10.4cl (3½oz)



long-lasting & robust

Reminiscent of a deep blue sky and rocky mountain hillside is the Quarry collection by Creations Melamine. These hearty platters and bowls feature a unique, stone-like decal on a highly durable melamine body and are ideally sized to meet the needs of any buffet presentation.



Bowl
7192TM302A
37.5 x 32.1 x 9.2cm (14¾" x 12⅝" x 3⅝")
520.5cl (5½ qts)



Bowl
7192TM301A
43.2 x 24.1 x 7.6cm (17" x 9½" x 3")
260.2cl (2¾ qts)



Square Bowl
7192TM300A
26.03 x 24.8 x 7.6cm (10¼" x 9¾" x 3")
189cl (2 qts)



V Shape Bowl
7192TM303A
25.1 x 25.1 x 15.6cm (9⅞" x 9⅞" x 6⅞")
402.2cl (4¼ qts)



Platter
7192TM304A
45.7 x 22.9 x 3.8cm (18" x 9" x 1½")



CREATIONS MELAMINE *driftwood*



Flat Tray 1/1
68A351EL590
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Flat Tray 1/2
68A351EL592
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Flat Tray 1/3
68A351EL594
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



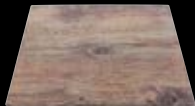
Flat Tray 2/4
68A351EL596
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



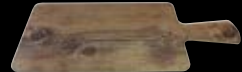
Rectangular
68A351EL455
61.0 x 38.1 x 1.5cm (24" x 15" x ⅝" H)



Rectangular
68A351EL454
50.8 x 25.4 x 1.5cm (20" x 10" x ⅝" H)



Square
68A351EL453
25.4cm x 1.5cm (10" x ⅝" H)



Rectangle Serving Board
68A351EL614
30.0cm x 18.0cm (11¾" x 7")



Rectangle Serving Board
68A351EL621
27.0cm x 14.0cm (10½" x 5½")



Round Serving Board
68A351EL709 34.0cm (13⅓")
68A351EL608 30.0cm dia (12" dia)



CREATIONS MELAMINE *spiral*



Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A418EL591
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2
68A418EL593
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3
68A418EL595
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4
68A418EL597
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")

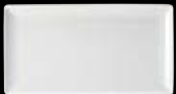
CREATIONS MELAMINE *white*



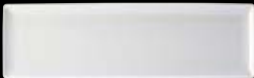
Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A417EL591
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2
68A417EL593
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3
68A417EL595
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4
68A417EL597
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")

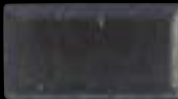
CREATIONS MELAMINE *slate*



Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A415EL591
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2
68A415EL593
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3
68A415EL595
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4
68A415EL597
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")





CREATIONS MELAMINE *stands*



Gastronorm Stand
68A414EL612 9.0cm (3½") H



Gastronorm Stand
68A414EL613 5.7cm (2¼") H

CREATIONS MELAMINE *covers*



Cover 1/1
6470ML10
536 x 331 x 91.5mm (21" x 13" x 3½")



Cover 1/2
6470ML11
331 x 271 x 91.5mm (13" x 10¾" x 3½")



Cover 1/3
6470ML12
331 x 182 x 91.5mm (13" x 7¼" x 3½")



Cover 2/4
6470ML13
536 x 168 x 91.5mm (21" x 6¾" x 3½")

CREATIONS MELAMINE *cloche & domes* **NEW**



Clear Polycrystal Cloche **NEW**
7100DR047 14.0cm (5½")
Compatible with Maham Studio
Spice Pedestal



Polycrystal 12" Dome Cover **NEW**
7100DR065 25.0cm H (9.8" H)



Polycrystal 12" Dome Cover **NEW**
7100DR064 23.1cm H (9.1" H)



Dome Cover
6471ML15 29.0cm (11½")
Compatible with Round Risers



CREATIONS MELAMINE *scape*



Plate
EL707
28.0cm Dia (11")



Plate
EL706
23.0cm Dia (9")



Plate
EL705
16.5cm Dia (6½")



Large Oval Platter
EL703
40.0cm x 24.2cm (16" x 9½")



Medium Deep Bowl
EL704
18.0cm x 7.8cm H
(7" x 3")



Small Deep Bowl
EL708
13.0cm x 5.3cm H
(5" x 2")

The Scape range spans Performance, Glass and Melamine. For the full selection visit page 100.

WHITE: 68A451

CREATIONS MELAMINE *freedom*



Freedom Plate
EL677 25.0cm (10")



Plate
EL668 23.0cm (9")

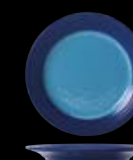


Plate
EL667 16.5cm (6½")



Bowl
EL669 20.3cm (8")

The Freedom range spans Performance and Melamine. For the full selection visit page 124.

BLUE: 68A534 YELLOW: 68A535



ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *karma*



Two-Tone Sauce Dish
68A525EL711
8.25 x 6.35 x 2.5cm h
(3¼" x 2½" x 1" h)



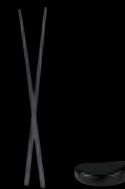
Round Two-Tone Bowl
68A525EL715
11.0cm x 6.4cm h
(4¼" dia x 2½" h)



Bento Box
68A525EL645
28.0 x 21.6 x 5.0cm h
(11" x 8½" x 2" h)

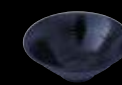


Lid for Bento Box
68A525EL672
28.0 x 21.6 x 2.8cm h
(11" x 8½" x 1⅛" h)



Chopsticks
68A380EL555 27.0cm (10½")
Chopstick Rest
68A380EL717 42.0mm dia

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *pebble creek*



Bowl
6824EL040
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl
6824EL041
18.1cm (7⅞") 59.0cl (20oz)



Bowl
6825EL040
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl
6826EL040
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl
6827EL040
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl
6827EL041
18.1cm (7⅞") 59.0cl (20oz)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *illogical*



Sauce Bowl
68A065EL721
10.0cm x 3.8cm (4" Dia x 1½" h)



Frying Pan
68A065EL720
9.5cm x 3.8cm (3¾" Dia x 1½" h)
17.0cl (6oz)



Frying Pan
68A065EL719
8.25cm x 3.0cm (3¼" Dia x 1¼" h)
11.3cl (4oz)



Frying Pan
68A065EL718
7.0cm x 2.5cm (2¾" Dia x 1" h)
5.7cl (2oz)

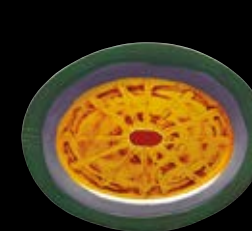
ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *must haves*



Ramekin
EL032 5.4cm (2⅞") 3.0cl (1oz)
EL033 6.6cm (2⅝") 6.0cl (2oz)
EL034 9.5cm (3¼") 12.0cl (4oz)



ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *hot cha cha*



Oval Platter
6841EL216
32.4 x 22.2 x 3.2cm
(12¾" x 8¾" x 1¼" H)



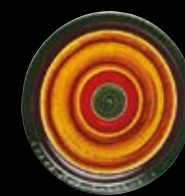
Oval Platter
6841EL218
37.7 x 29.6 x 3.2cm
(14⅞" x 11⅝" x 1¼" H)



Large Round Platter
6841EL176
47.6cm x 8.3cm (18¾" x 3¼" H))



Round Plate
6841EL109
30.5cm x 4.1cm (12" x 1⅝" H)



Round Plate
6841EL108
22.9cm x 2.2cm (9" x ⅞" H)



Round Bowl
6841EL301
33.0cm x 8.6cm (13" x 3⅝" H)



Small Round Bowl
6841EL298
18.8cm x 8.9cm (7⅜" x 3½" H)



Round Bowl
6841EL103
20.0cm x 6.0cm (8" x 2⅝" H)



ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *rubber pedestal*



Stand
6829EL058
17.8 x 15.2 x 5.1cm (7" x 6" x 2")



Stand
6829EL059
17.8 x 15.2 x 7.6cm (7" x 6" x 3")



Stand
6829EL060
17.8 x 15.2 x 10.2cm (7" x 6" x 4")



Stand
6829EL061
17.8 x 15.2 x 12.7cm (7" x 6" x 5")



Stand
6829EL062
17.8 x 15.2 x 15.2cm (7" x 6" x 6")



Round Stand
6829EL064
15.2 x 17.8 x 5.1cm (6" x 7" x 2")



Round Stand
6829EL065
15.2 x 17.8 x 7.6cm (6" x 7" x 3")



Round Stand
6829EL066
15.2 x 17.8 x 10.2cm (6" x 7" x 4")

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *risers*



Round Pedestal Top
68A340EL566 29.0cm (11½")



Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL567 7.6cm (3" H)



Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL568 12.7cm (5" H)



Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL569 17.8cm (7" H)

CREATIONS *dome cover*



Dome Cover
6471ML15 29.0cm (11½")
Compatible with Round Risers



ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *tag holders & clips*



Spiral Sign Holder
68A374EL536
6.0cm x 7.6cm (2⅜" x 3"h)



Ring Clip
68A375EL538
5.0cm x 10.2cm (2" x 4"h)



Ring Clip
68A375EL539
5.0cm x 15.25cm (2" x 6"h)



Clip-on Spring Sign Holder
68A373EL541
7.6cm x 10.16cm (3" x 4"h)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *foundations*



Small White Utensil/Sauce Pot
6860EL524 9.5cm H x 11.5cm dia
(4½" x 3¾") 45.0cl (16oz)



White Utensil/Sauce Pot
6860EL513 14.0cm H x 11.5cm dia
(5½" x 4½") 70.0cl (25oz)



Black Scalloped Tong
6812EL540 (9½")



Solid Spoon
6812EL027 30.5cm (12")



Solid Spoon
6813EL027 30.5cm (12")



Solid Spoon
6814EL027 30.5cm (12")



Solid Spoon
6815EL027 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon
6812EL028 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon
6813EL028 30.5cm (12")












Slotted Spoon
6814EL028 30.5cm (12")









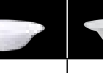

Slotted Spoon
6815EL028 30.5cm (12")










WILLOW

ITEM CODES		C1200	C1205	C1201	C1203	C1212	C1213	C1202
								
C1192		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C1193		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-









SPYRO

ITEM CODES		C986	C993	C994	C987	C999	C995	C746	C737
									
C985		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
C991		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓

















ALVO

ITEM CODES		C531	C514	C511	C512	C687	C686
							
C518		✓	✓	✓	✓	Monaco item C687 fits this saucer	Monaco item C686 fits this saucer






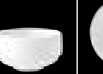







BIANCO

ITEM CODES		C431	C438	C334	C411	C412	C687	C686
								
C418		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Monaco item C687 fits this saucer	Monaco item C686 fits this saucer





MONACO

ITEM CODES		C1114	C174	C173	C172	C152	C189	C190	C331	C332	C333	C338
												
C1115		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C168		-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C167		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C318		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	-	✓
C317		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-

MONACO

ITEM CODES		C399	C334	C687	C686	C248	C249	C311	C312	C326	C329	C489
												
C168		-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
C167		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
C318		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
C317		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓

SHEER




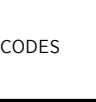
ITEM CODES		C639	C638	C622
				
C636		✓	✓	-





steelite performance compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.



ASTERIA

ITEM CODES		0623	0624	0559	0560
X0042		✓	✓	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	✓	-
0638		-	-	-	✓



AURORA VESUVIUS & VESUVIUS SAUCERS

ITEM CODES		X0021	0623	0624	0626
X0042		✓	✓	✓	-
X0043		-	-	-	✓



REVOLUTION

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
X0042		✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043		-	-	✓	


URBAN

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
X0042		✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043		-	-	✓	

BEAD

ITEM CODES		X0130	X0131	X0132	X0135	X0133	X0134	X0137	X0138	X0136
X0110		✓	✓	-	✓	✓ Also fits 0158	-	-	✓ Also fits 0225, 0158	✓ Also fits 0225
X0111		-	-	✓	-	-	✓ Also fits 0165	✓	-	-





BEAD WASH / MADE *to ORDER**

ITEM CODES		X0135*	X0133*
X0110*		✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158



BEAD BAND / MADE *to ORDER**

ITEM CODES		X0135*	X0133*
X0110*		✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158



NYX

ITEM CODES		0623	0624	0559	0560
X0042		✓	✓	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	✓	-
0638		-	-	-	✓

AURORA REVOLUTION & REVOLUTION SAUCERS

ITEM CODES		X0021	0623	0624	0626
X0042		✓	✓	✓	-
X0043		-	-	-	✓



REVOLUTION / MADE *to ORDER**

ITEM CODES		X0019*	X0021*	X0023*	0624*	0126*
X0042*		✓	✓	-	✓	Fits 0225, 0158
X0043*		-	-	✓	Fits 0158, 0218	



steelite performance compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.




LIV

ITEM CODES		X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	X0010
X0042		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
X0043		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-



DAPPLES

ITEM CODES		X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	0592	0379
X0042		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges	Mix with saucer 0225, 0360 in other ranges
X0043		-	-	-	-	-	✓		







CRAFT

ITEM CODES		0188	0217	0234	0150	0152	0189	0190	0592	0525
0225		✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
0158		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
0165		-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-

TERRAMESA

ITEM CODES		0189	0190	0592	0598
0158		✓	-	✓	✓
0165		-	✓	-	-














TASTE














ITEM CODES		0622	0623	0624	0625	0626	0559	0560	0633	0628	0598
X0042		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0158		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓
0165		-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0218		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0638		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
0829		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-













steelite performance compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

SIMPLICITY

ITEM CODES		0150	0152	0189	0190	0188	0217	0230	0234	0154	0216
											
0225		✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0158		-	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-
0165		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-
0218		-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓
0360		-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓

ITEM CODES		0404	0403	0592	0593	0594	0527	0528	0183	0349	0346
											
0225		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
0158		-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓
0165		-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
0218		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0360		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-

ITEM CODES		0182	0379	0126	0121	0115	0119	0836	0837	0838
										
0225		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
0158		✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0165		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0218		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0360		✓	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓



care & use instructions

Seventy percent of product damage/loss occurs at the dishwasher table. To avoid such damage, ensure that the dishwasher table has sufficient space to store dirty items and avoid overloading trays or trolleys.

All items should be separated into type prior to washing. All washing equipment chemicals should be maintained and checked regularly. Check stock often; storage facilities should allow for stock rotation to prevent overuse.



china

- Should be washed within 45 minutes of removal from the table and pre-rinsed
- Avoid contact between china, dinnerware and metals
- Abrasive cleaning aids should not be used, i.e. scouring pads, steel wool, etc.
- Minimise handling to reduce glaze abrasion
- Do not stack more than 15" high
- Do not slide items across each other to reduce abrasions

- Be sure to rotate your stock to prevent uneven wear
- Only stack product that are designated stackable

CUSTOM DECORATED CHINA

- Gold and platinum decorations are not microwave safe
- Hand washing is recommended to prolong the metallic lustre of decoration

glassware

- After washing, remove basket and leave to cool and dry
- Never carry glasses in bouquets
- Never use glass to carry or store cutlery
- Never let the beer tap come in contact with the glass
- Do not use glassware as an ice scooper
- Use properly sized compartmented glass racks

stemware

- Do not handle the stemware when hot
- Use white cotton gloves or 2 cloths for polishing
- Polish the bowl first followed by the stem and then the base
- Do not hold the glass by the stem or the base when polishing the bowl
- Use properly sized compartment glass racks

aspen & strahl drinkware

- Dishwasher & freezer safe
- Items must be carefully placed in the dishwasher while avoiding direct contact with other dishes and drinkware
- Do not wash with harsh abrasives such as brushes or scrubber pads as this may cause scratches; harsh chemicals including strong acid or alkali cleaning agents should also be avoided
- Use warm, soapy water or a neutral dishwashing liquid for cleaning
- Dry naturally or with a soft cloth after hand washing; we recommended using a microfibre cloth to preserve clarity

- Product can be used normally between temperatures of -30°C and 110°C (-22°F and 230°F)
- Avoid prolonged exposure to UV light, sunscreen or chlorine
- Not recommended for use in microwaves or high temperature sterilizers

POLYPROPYLENE LIDS, STOPPERS & BOTTOMS

- Do not use strong acid or strong alkaline cleaning agents
- Temperature should not exceed more than 104°F (40°C)
- Avoid excessive water pressure as well as objects pressing on the product or it may cause deformation



cutlery

- Cutlery should be washed separately from dinnerware
- Wash as soon as possible to prevent pitting from acidic food deposits
- A pre-soak in warm water is recommended to loosen food particles
- Make sure your cleaning agent is void of any abrasive or corrosive qualities
- Use upright baskets to prevent scratching and to aid drying



- Do not overfill the upright cutlery baskets
- If using a low temperature dishwashing system, carefully follow the manufacturer's instructions to avoid staining or corrosion
- On completion of the wash, allow the cutlery to air dry, hand dry if necessary
- Be sure cutlery is completely dry before storing in a dry location away from the kitchen

steak knives

WOOD HANDLED KNIVES

- Handwashing is recommended for the best performance and optimal product life
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly
- Water and harsh detergents will dull the finish and dry out the handles
- It is recommended that the wooden handles be oiled as needed

ABS (RESIN) HANDLED KNIVES

- Low temp dishwasher safe
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly
- Not recommended for high temp dishwashers that exceed 167°F / 75°C
- Knives should not be exposed to extreme temperature changes, which will cause the abs handle material to crack over time

STAINLESS STEEL KNIVES

- Dishwasher safe
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly

BLADE SHARPENING

- Serrated blades cannot be sharpened
- Blades with no serrations can be sharpened as needed
- The frequency will depend on how often the knives are used and how well they are maintained

THINGS TO AVOID

- Avoid soaking knives; they should be cleaned immediately after use to prevent damage caused by certain foods
- Avoid using abrasive cleaners, scouring pads, oven cleaners or cleaners containing chlorine bleach or citric extracts
- Avoid cutting on hard surfaces such as stone, metal or glass



folio cookware

- Cast Aluminium provides an unbreakable body, is an excellent heat and cold conductor and is at least 50% lighter than cast iron. Folio Cookware has a 4-Ply ceramic non-stick coating, in which food will release easily from the pan, is easy to clean with warm soapy water and soft cloth or sponge, and no oil or cooking spray is needed.
- All Folio Cookware items can be used in an oven, up to 450°F (230°C). Cooking pots can also be used on electric or gas cooktops, as well as on induction cooking and warming tops.

CROCKS & CASSEROLES



OVEN

COOKING POTS



ELECTRIC



GAS



INDUCTION



GLASS TOP



OVEN

While Folio Non-stick Cookware performs better than most non-stick cookware, it is not scratch proof, the life and beauty of the non-stick coating can be prolonged with best care and use practices:

DO

- Do use non-metal serving utensils
- Do use soft pads or brushes to remove residue before washing
- Do clean in a dishwasher—high temp/low chemical is best
- Do separate cookware in dish racks so they do not touch
- Do always use a thick cloth or oven mitts to handle hot cookware

DO NOT

- Do not use with knives
- Do not use with metallic serving utensils
- Do not use metallic scouring pads, green scrubbies, or abrasive cleaners
- Do not use in microwave oven
- Do not season cookware with cooking oils or non-stick sprays

creations wood

To best maintain product finish and condition:

- Do not place near an open flame or grille
- Products should be stored in a dry location at room temperature.
- Do not store near heat sources or in humid places.
- **This product should not be used in the dishwasher, oven, microwave or freezer**
- Clean with a soft damp cloth or wash with hot soapy water, do not soak in water or wash with harsh detergents

- Sanitise using an antibacterial spray or food safe liquid sanitiser
- Dry promptly after cleaning, ensure products are dry before stacking
- In order to maintain product finish and condition, apply a light coat of mineral oil with a clean dry cloth, to prevent wood from drying and cracking.
- Do not leave in direct sunlight for long periods of time

kenny mack resin

- Dishwasher and food safe.
- Product doesn't stain however on darker colours a white film may develop over time due to drying agents. If this occurs, wiping the surface with any type of oil will bring back the original colour.

- If any chipping occurs, use light sandpaper or a rough sponge to buff and smooth down the chip.

melamine

DO

- Melamine products are commercial dishwasher safe.
- Clean as soon as possible to help avoid staining and protein build-up.
- Immediately remove any damaged or chipped melamine products from operational use.
- Melamine products can withstand heat up to 212°F (100°C).

DO NOT

- Do not use in oven, microwaves or expose to direct flame, this can cause cracking and blistering from the heat.
- Do not use with heat lamps, conveyor belts, or plate warmers.
- The use of serrated knives is not recommended on melamine products.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not strike melamine products with or on any hard surface while attempting to remove excess food.

DESTAINING

- Periodically presoak melamine products before dishwashing to prevent staining and to maintain lustre.
- For staining, use an oxygen-releasing compound such as Dip-It XP (ECOLAB).
- Sponges or woven plastic pads are recommended for cleaning.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal pot scouring pads to remove food or stains.

modern twist

- All products are free of byproducts and fillers.
- No BPA, PVC, lead, latex or phthalates.
- Dishwasher safe on the top rack.
- Keep away from sharp objects.
- To prevent staining rinse or wipe with a damp cloth after each use.
- Do not use chemical sprays.

PLACEMATS

- Hand printed pure silicone, non-porous, food grade and plastic-free.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

DISHWASHING

- Refer to a qualified technician to establish a maintenance schedule for your dishwashing system to ensure proper temperatures, chemical levels, and mineral content.
- Only use sanitisers developed for commercial use.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not overload your dishwasher rack.
- Do not use chlorine bleach or chlorine-based sanitising solutions when caring for melamine products.

Recommended ECOLAB detergents:

- Apex Power Plus (high-temp)
- Apex Ultra (hard water, high-temp)
- Fast Drying Rinse (ideal for plasticware)
- Solid Power XL (high-temp)
- Solid Ultra Klene Plus (low-temp)

Recommended ECOLAB rinse agents:

- Apex HD Rinse Aid (hard water, high-temp)
- Apex Rinse Additive (high-temp)
- Rinse Dry (high-temp)
- Solid Brilliance (high-temp)
- Ultra Dry (low temp)

Recommended ECOLAB sanitisers:

- Eco San (low temp)
- Ultra San (low temp)

TABLE RUNNERS

- Silky, non-porous, food grade + germ-free silicone.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

TRIVETS

- Pot holder + trivet, the interlocking design turns the trivets into a table runner.
- High heat resistance up to 675°F / 355°C.

A

Accessories203, 292

Adelaide 190

Alison239

Alma198

Alumina Vitrified 26

Alvo 48

Amber54, 56

Amethyst.....132

Anfora.....196

Antoinette..... 46

Apple75

Arden261

Art.....281

Asian170

Aspen Everclear Drinkware.....214

Asteria..... 66

Atelier178

Aurora Revolution 58

Aurora Vesuvius 54

Avery 242

Avina245

Axis..... 41

Azores194

Azure 31

Azure Blue..... 206

B

Baguette.....256

Baja.....326

Bakeware292

Bead 94

Bead Band 98

Bead Wash 96

Bespoke Badges126

Bianco 50

Birch190

Black98, 330

Black Granite.....292

Blockley Slate.....257

Blue 80, 125, 337

Blue Dapple 92

Bluestone..... 58, 60, 62

Bone China.....128

Boutique.....284

Bronzed Granite292

Brown Dapple 90

Bryce.....233

Bud262

Buffet.....302

Burnished Gold.....136

Burnt Emerald.....54, 56

C

Cactus326

Café Porcelain.....202

Caldiera.....194

Cali.....330

Cameron.....314

Capellastack222

Cardamom.....192

Carolyn.....236

Carve216

Carved Risers315

Catherine Hurand204

Cauldron.....283

Ceramic Tableware174

Ceres206

Charcoal Dapple 88

Chime282

Classic White..... 160

Clear..... 35, 102, 211

Cloche336

Cobalt.....132

Coffee Break.....315

Columns.....282

Contour..... 42, 280

Cookware.....114, 292

Costa.....194

Coupe White.....162

Covers336

Crackle279

Crackle Black..... 70

Crackle Grey 70

Craft74

Craft (Melamine)..... 86, 328

Craft Cookware..... 85

Creations Glass.....208

Creations Melamine324

Creations Metal.....294

Creations Wood.....296

Cutlery.....228

D

Da Vinci.....227

Data.....279

Design + Contemporary224

Diamond.....134, 218

Display Stands318

Distinction 26

Distressed Briar.....246

Dome Cover.....336

Drift275

Driftwood.....334

Drinkware214

Duke.....146

D.W. Haber304

E

Elite Global Solutions.....338

Essence.....176

Estate.....243

F

Faceted Cube283

Finale232

Firefly.....281

Fizz138

Flame154

Fleck.....282

Float..... 41

Float Glass.....41, 213

Folio180, 194, 230, 292

Forager184

Fortified Porcelain..... 180

Foundations.....341

Freedom124

Freedom (Melamine).....125, 337

FreeStyle104

Frost.....158

Fulton Vintage248

Fulton Vintage Copper.....247

Fusion Bowls314

Fusion Buffet 304

G

Gala286

Gatsby152

Gear & Weld.....286

Glass Dinnerware.....204

Globes286

Granite..... 58, 60, 62

Green82

H

Harbor330

Hartman.....234

Hive.....140

Hollowick.....276

Homestyle Chafers.....311

Honeybourne.....263

Horizon.....286

Horizontal Rib Block.....285

Hot Cha Cha.....339

Hydraulic Chafers 310

I

Illogical.....338

Indigo Blue..... 206

Ink Crackle..... 70

Ink Legacy 64

Ink Nomad 64

Iona.....264

J

Jade..... 58, 60, 62

Jean Dubost.....252

Jewel.....132

K

Karma338

Kenny Mack Designs312

Kingham258

Koto..... 44

L

Lagoon.....326

Laguiole.....252

Lamp Collection.....278

Lapis.....54, 56

Legacy Blue 64

Legacy Ginger 64

Legacy Teal 64

Lighthouse.....281

Liquid Candles288

Liquid Chafing Fuel..... 290

Liquorice76

LiV120

Logan.....237

Luna.....213

Luxor279

M

Maham Studio192

Malvern259

Mar.....194

Marnee244

Maroon 98

Melamine.....322

Miscellaneous168

Mist 30

Mocha.....112

Modern-Twist.....300

Mogogo317

Monaco 38

Moresque148

Must Haves338

Mustard.....112

Mystic283

N

Neo 42

Nexis287

Nomad Blue 64

Nomad Sand 64

Nordic.....106, 219

Norton265

Nu Bento332

Nyx 68

O

Ocasa.....194

Olive112

Optic Block285

Origin.....249

P

Palm266

Patina.....180

Pebble Creek339

Performance.....52

Pier..... 186, 188

Pink Peppercorn192

Pirouette.....238

Placemats300

Plate Stands172

Pockets213

Pompeii.....324

Porcelain..... 174, 176, 178, 182, 186, 188, 190, 202

Porcini75

The Potters Collection.....186

Powder White206

President & Banqueting.....166

Puebla200

Q

Quad282

Quadro 42

Quarry333

Quinton260

R

Radford268

Rantang Carrier.....296

Raspberry76

Redwood.....330

Reed.....144

Rene Ozorio174

Resin312

Revolution..... 60

Revolution Edge..... 62

Rio122

Rio Blue122, 124

Rio Green122, 124

Rio Pink.....122, 124

Rio Yellow122, 124

Ripple213

Risers 340

Robert Gordon182

Robert Welch254

Rockpool.....213

Rondo286

Rose132

Rose Quartz54, 56

Roselli Risers.....321

Rubber Pedestal 340

RW2.....267

S

Saffron192

Sage 96

Sandstone.....60, 62, 270, 326

Scape.....100

Scape (Glass).....102, 211

Scape (Melamine).....103, 337

Scoop Bowls.....313

Sea Salt192

Seafood Stands320

Sheer..... 42

Slant Bowls.....314

Slate324, 335

Shikku212

Signature.....274

Signature Collection.....130

Simplicity114

Simplicity Teapot Infuser117

Skye.....271

Smoke.....72

Smoked.....35, 102, 206, 211

Smooth Risers.....315

Snipe Deco.....164

Solid Onyx284

Spice192

Spiral.....335

Spiro.....150

Spyro..... 36

Stands336

Stanton272

Steak Knives250, 252

Stone.....324

Stoneware..... 194, 196, 198, 200

Storm 186, 188

Strahl.....221

Sultan’s Garden130

Sultan’s Garden Blue.....142

Summit.....217

T

Table Lighting276

Table Runners300

Tacana Azul.....198

Tag Holders & Clips.....341

Taste.....108

Taste Glass.....109

Terracotta 84

Terramesa112

Thick Round.....280

Topaz132

Touchless Tap.....305

Trattoria.....273

Trellis.....156

Trivets300

Truffle 96

U

Urban.....72

Utensil/Sauce Pot.....341

V

V-Shield317

Varick.....202, 240

Venus.....207

Vertical Rod285

Vesuvius 56

Vitrified Stoneware.....184, 192

Vivaldi.....223

W

Wave313

Wheat112

White33, 78, 330, 335

Whiteware Collection160

Whitfield.....235

William Edwards128

Williamsburg Metalworks.....320

Willow.....28

Willow (Glass)35, 211

Wysp.....284

Y

Yellow125, 337

Z

Zen.....342

notes



Lined area for notes on page 356.

notes



Lined area for notes on page 357.

United Kingdom & Republic of Ireland

Steelite International Ltd
Orme Street
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3RB, England
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Email headoffice@steelite.com

London Showroom

Steelite International Ltd
75 Wells Street
2nd Floor South
London, W1T 3QH
Telephone +44 (0)1782 249 599
Email london@steelite.com

United States of America

Steelite International America
154 Keystone Drive
New Castle, PA 16105
Telephone +1724 856 4900
Email usa@steelite.com

Benelux

Steelite International Benelux BV
's Gravelandseweg 258
3125 BK Schiedam
Nederland
Telephone +31 (0)20 617 5915
Email info@steelite.nl

Germany

Steelite International
Deutschland GmbH
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16
64404 Bickenbach
Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950
Email germany@steelite.com

France

Telephone +33 682 574 291
Email france@steelite.com

Italy

Telephone +39 0522 902051
Email italy@steelite.com

Portugal

Telephone +351 918 550 429
Email portugal@steelite.com

Scandinavia

Telephone +46 730 322 818
Email scandinavia@steelite.com

Spain

Steelite International Spain
Médico Andrés Boldó, 2
03005 Alicante
Telephone +34 966 590 300
Email spain@steelite.com

Madrid Showroom

Calle Serrano, 27, 6th Floor,
28001 Madrid
Telephone +34 910 400 870
Email madrid@steelite.com

Russia, Central & Eastern Europe

CECUK Ltd
Coleridge House, Suite 47
2-3 Coleridge Gardens
London
NW6 3QH
Telephone 0044 207 435 9033
Mobile 00777 613 5088
Email rcee@steelite.com

Australia

Steelite International
Unit 45, Slough Business Park
2 Slough Avenue
Silverwater
NSW 2128
Telephone +61 (0)2 9648 4522
Email australia@steelite.com

Canada

Steelite International Canada Ltd
Unit 2, 26 Riviera Drive
Markham, Ontario
L3R5M1
Telephone +1 905 752 1074
Email canada@steelite.com

Middle East

Telephone +44 7795 173 066
Email adennis@steelite.com

Asia

Telephone +82 10 4997 7926
Email asia@steelite.com

Hong Kong Showroom

20/F, Chinachem Hollywood Center
1-13 Hollywood Road
Central, Hong Kong
Telephone +852 3906 8989
Email umesh@globalhotelware.com

www.steelite.com

f steeliteinternationalEMEA
t steeliteEMEA
@ steelite_emea

2000L374





www.steelite.com

f [steeliteinternationalEMEA](#)

t [steeliteEMEA](#)

@ [steelite_emea](#)

2000L374